

NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE PLEASANT GROVE CITY COUNCIL

Notice is hereby given that the Pleasant Grove City Council will hold a **Work Session meeting at 4:30 p.m.** prior to the regular **meeting on Tuesday, September 19, 2023** in the Community Room 108 S 100 E, **at 6:00 p.m**. This is a public meeting and anyone interested is invited to attend. Work Sessions are not designed to hear public comment or take official action.

AGENDA

4:30 P.M. WORK SESSION

- a. Kym Wilson discussion funding for the teen program
- b. Discussion on Swim Pool Options
- c. Staff Business.

6:00 P.M. REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. CONVENE AS THE BOARD OF CANVASS.
- **A.** To consider for adoption a Resolution (2023-046) authorizing the Mayor and Municipal Council sitting as the Board of Canvassers to accept the election returns and declaring and certifying the results of the Primary Election held on September 5, 2023. *Presenter: Recorder Kresser*
- 3. RECONVENE AS PLEASANT GROVE CITY COUNCIL.
- 4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 5. OPENING REMARKS
- 6. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA
- 7. OPEN SESSION
- **8. CONSENT ITEMS:** (Consent items are only those which have been discussed beforehand, are non-controversial and do not require further discussion)
 - **a.** City Council Minutes:
 - City Council Minutes for the August 15, 2023 meeting.
 - **b.** To consider approval of Change Order No. 3, Change Order No. 4, and Payment Request No. 4-Final for Cody Ekker Construction for the 2022 PRV Project.
 - c. To consider approval of Change Order No. 2 and Payment Request No. 3 for Staker Parson Materials and Construction, A CRH Company for the PG 2600 North Roadway Improvements Project.
 - **d.** To consider approval of Payment Request No. 2 for RB Construction & Concrete Inc. for the 300 East Waterline and Roadway Reconstruction Project.
 - **e.** To consider approval of Change Order No. 3 and Payment Request No. 6 for BD Bush Excavation, Inc. for the 1300 East Street and Utility Improvement Project.
 - **f.** To consider for approval of Payment Request No.2-Final for Intermountain Slurry Seal Inc., for the Micro Surfacing 2023 Project.

- **g.** To consider for approval Change Order No. 1 and Payment Request No. 1 for Big D Construction to build a new office upstairs in City Hall.
- **h.** To consider for approval Change Order No. 2 for Big D Construction for the Pleasant Grove Old Town Hall Restoration project.
- i. To consider approval of Payment Reports for September 7, 2023.

PLEASE NOTE: THE ORDER OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

9. BOARD, COMMISSION, COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

10. PRESENTATIONS:

11. PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS:

- **A.** Public Hearing to Consider for Adoption an Ordinance (2023-19) to Create City Code Section 10-15-49, Water Efficiency Standards and to Amend the Landscape Requirements included in Title 10 Chapters 8-14. The City is proposing to include New Landscaping Requirements with the Intent to Conserve the Public's Water Resources by Establishing Water Conservation Standards for the Installation of Grass and Turf as Outdoor Landscaping in all Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Zones within the City for New Construction. (CITYWIDE) (Pleasant Grove City Application) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*
- **B.** Public Hearing to consider for adoption an Ordinance (2023-20) for a zone change from RR (Rural Residential) to R1-20 (Single-Family Residential), on Lot 1 of Young Estates Plat A, approximately 0.96 acres, located at approx. 1820 North 100 East. (Big Spring Neighborhood) (Steve Ruf Applicant) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*
- C. Public Hearing to consider for adoption an Ordinance (2023-21) for a zone change from R1-8 (Single-Family Residential) to the Downtown Village Transitional Zone, on approximately 0.79 acres of unplatted land, located at approx. 184 West 200 North. (Little Denmark Neighborhood) (Mustang Design Applicant) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*
- **D.** Public Hearing to consider for adoption an Ordinance (2023-22) for a vicinity plan amendment, approximately located at 85 East 2430 North in the RR (Rural Residential) Zone. (North Field Neighborhood) (Carol's Countryside LLC Applicant) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*

12. ACTION ITEMS READY FOR VOTE:

- **A.** To consider for adoption Resolution (2023-047) repealing Resolution (2023-041) of the Pleasant Grove Council consenting to reorganization of the Timpanogos Special Service District as a Special District and providing an effective date. *Presenter: Attorney Petersen*
- **B.** To consider awarding J. Lyne Robert & Sons, Inc the Chlorination System Installation Atwood Well and Gibson Well, Anderson Well and Adams Well Bid in the total amount of \$472,670.00 and authorize the Mayor to sign the Notice of Award, Notice to Proceed and the Agreement. *Presenter: Director Winterton*
- C. To consider for approval a commercial site plan for a hotel, located at approx. 1135 South Valley Grove Way in The Grove Interchange Subdistrict. (Sam White's Lane Neighborhood) (Sequoia Development Applicant) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*

- **D.** To consider for approval a commercial site plan for a restaurant, located at approx. 1595 West State Street in The Grove Commercial Sales Subdistrict. (Sam White's Lane Neighborhood) (David Runnells Applicant) *Presenter; Director Cardens*
- **E.** To consider for approval a 3-lot final subdivision plat, called Pleasant Grove Retail Subdivision Plat 'A' on 2.66 acres, approximately located at 450 South North County Boulevard in The Grove Zone Commercial Sales Subdistrict. (Sam White's Lane Neighborhood) (Jared Osmond Applicant) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*
- **F.** To consider for approval a commercial site plan for three retail buildings, located at approx. 450 South North County Boulevard in The Grove Zone Commercial Sales Subdistrict. (Sam White's Lane Neighborhood) (Jared Osmond Applicant) *Presenter: Director Cardenas*
- **G.** To consider for adoption a Resolution (2023-048) authorizing the Mayor to declare 2- 2019 Ford F- 150 Pickup Trucks and a 2010 Ford Expedition as surplus and direct that they be disposed of according to the City's policy for disposing of surplus property. *Presenter: Director Giles and Chief Engemann*

13. ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION:

- **A.** Continued Items from the Work Session if needed.
- 14. REVIEW AND DISCUSSION OF THE OCTOBER 3, 2023 CITY COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA.
- 15. MAYOR AND COUNCIL BUSINESS.
- 16. SIGNING OF PLATS.
- 17. REVIEW CALENDAR.
- 18. ADJOURN.

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING:

I certify that the above notice and agenda were posted in three public places within Pleasant Grove City limits and on the State (http://pmn.utah.gov) and City (www.plgrove.org) websites.

Posted by: /s/ Kathy T. Kresser, City Recorder

Date: September 15, 2023

Time: 12:00 pm

Place: City Hall, Library and Community Room 108 S 100 E.

*Note: If you are planning to attend this public meeting and due to a disability, need assistance in understanding or participating in the meeting, please notify the City Recorder, 801-785-5045, forty-eight hours in advance of the meeting and we will try to provide whatever assistance may be required.

DOCUMENT 009900

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

2022 PRV Project Project: Date: June 22, 2023 Location: Cody Ekker Change Order No.: To: Cody Ekker Construction You are hereby requested to comply with the following changes from the contract plans and specifications: Description of Changes, Quantities, Units, Unit Prices, Change in Decrease In Increase In Item Completion Schedule, etc. Contract Price Contract Price No. \$2,527.50 Cracked Tee 2 3 4 Change in contact price due to this Change Order: \$0.00 Total Decrease \$2,527.50 Total Increase \$2,527.50 Net increase (decrease) is hereby added to, the total contract price and the total adjusted contract price to date The sum of \$2,527.50 \$568,440.24 thereby is The time provided for completion in the contract is increased by 0 working days. This document shall become an amendment to the contract & all provisions of the contract will apply hereto. Accepted by: 6/22/23 Recommended by: Date Resident Engineer

Date

Approved by:

Owner

DOCUMENT 009900

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

Project: Location Change	n: Order No.:	2022 PRV Project Cody Ekker 4	Date:	September 13, 2023
To:		Cody Ekker Construction		
You are	hereby requested to co	emply with the following changes from the contract	plans and specifications	s:
Item No.	Description of Char Completion Schedu	nges, Quantities, Units, Unit Prices, Change in Ile, etc.	Decrease In Contract Price	Increase In Contract Price
1	Remove Epoxy Paint	PRV Vault	\$79,960.00	
2				
3				
4				
	Change in contact pri	ce due to this Change Order:		
	Total Decrease		\$79,960.00	
	Total Increase			\$0.00
	Net increase (decrease	e)	-\$79,960.00	
The sum thereby		is hereby added to, the total contract price and the	total adjusted contract	price to date
		ion in the contract is increased by 0 working days.		
Accepted	d by:	Contractor Contractor	Date	かりか
Recomm	nended by:	Jevan Judh	9/13	2/2023
Approve	d by:	Resident Engineer Owner	Date Date	

PARTIAL PAYMENT ESTIMATE No.4-Final

No.4-Final					
Name of Contractor:	Cody Ekker Con.	struction			
Name of Owner:	Pleasant Grove (City			
Date of Completion:	Amount of Contr	act:	Dates of Estir	nate:	
Original: 1-Jun-23	Original:	\$510,010.00	From:	23-May-23	
Revised: 15-Jun-23	Revised:	\$488,480.24	To:	7-Sep-23	
Description of Job:	2022 PRV Projec	ct			
Amount	This Period		Total To Date		
Amount Earned	\$6,027.50	4	\$488,480.24		
Retainage Being Held	\$301.38		\$24,424.01		
Retainage Being Released	\$24,424.01		\$24,424.01		
Previous Payments			\$458,330.10		
Amount Due	\$30,150.14	- Control of the Cont	\$30,150.14		
Contractor's Construction	Progress is complete				
I hereby certify that I have carefully inspected the work and as a result of my inspection and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the quantities shown in this estimate are correct and have not been shown on previous estimates and the work has been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.					

Recommended by Horrocks Engineers

Date: 9/13	/2023	Justin prod
		Jason Judd, P.E.
		Project Engineer
Accepted by:	Cody Ekker Construction	
Date: 9113	125	CANU
		Cody Eliker
		Project Manager
Approved By:	Pleasant Grove City	
Date:		
		Guy L. Fugal
		Mayor
Budget Code	Staff Initial	

PROJECT: 2022 PRV Project	PAY PERIOD:	4	Sep-23

ITEM		CONTRACT ITEMS		QUANTI	ΓΥ	EARNINGS			
NO.	NATURE OF WORK	Qty	Units	Unit Price	Bid Amt.	This Month	To Date	This Month	To Date
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$58,000.00	\$58,000.00	0.03	1.00	\$1,900.00	\$58,000.00
2	Remove and Replace PRV Vault	2	EA	\$98,000.00	\$196,000.00	0.00	2.00		\$196,000.00
3	Install PRV Vault - 500 E. 200 S.	1	LS	\$115,000.00	\$115,000.00	0.00	1.00		\$115,000.00
4	Replace PRV Internals	1	LS	\$14,500.00	\$14,500.00	0.00	1.00		\$14,500.00
5	Install Debris Shield	7	EA	\$650.00	\$4,550.00	0.00	7.00		\$4,550.00
6	Install Cla-Val X143IP Generator	4	EA	\$10,500.00	\$42,000.00	0.00	4.00		\$42,000.00
7	Epoxy Paint PRV Vault	8	EA	\$9,995.00	\$79,960.00	0.00	0.00		\$0.00

Subtotal \$510,010.00 \$1,900.00 \$430,050.00

CO#1	FH Relocate, Vault Move, Additional Work	1	LS	\$54,302.74	\$54,302.74	0.00	1.00		\$54,302.74
CO#2	Additional Concrete Collars	2	EA	\$800.00	\$1,600.00	2.00	2.00	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00
CO#3	Cracked Tee	1	EA	\$2,527.50	\$2,527.50	1.00	1.00	\$2,527.50	\$2,527.50
CO#4	Remove Epoxy Paint PRV Vault	8	EA	(\$9,995.00)	(\$79,960.00)	0.00	0.00		\$0.00

Subtotal (\$21,529.76) \$4,127.50 \$58,430.24

Total \$488,480.24

AMOUNT DUE	\$30,150.14	\$30,150.14
PREVIOUS PAYMENTS		\$458,330.10
PREVIOUS RETAINAGE		\$24,122.64
RETAINAGE RELEASED	\$24,424.01	\$24,424.01
AMOUNT RETAINED	\$301.38	\$24,424.01
TOTAL	\$6,027.50	\$488,480.24



Britton Tveten, P.E. Pleasant Grove City Staff Engineer 323 West 700 South Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062 btveten@pgcity.org

Re: Pleasant Grove 2600 North, 1550 West to Canyon Road

West Project Limit to Pleasant Grove City Limit

Change Order No. 2 – Miscellaneous Additional Utility and Grading Work

2-A Abandon Oliphant – Nickell Irrigation Lateral

2-B Added City Utility Work

2-C Peterson Detention Basin

Dear Britton,

Please find attached Change Order No. 2 for the subject project for Staker Parson review and approval. Change Order No. 2 adds pay items and extends quantities for added work to abandon the Oliphant – Nickell irrigation lateral, and to install additional City furnished water valves, perform exploratory / troubleshooting work related to existing City utilities where directed by the engineer, and to construction the Peterson detention basin. There are no impacts to the project critical path associated with this change order, and therefore, there is no adjustment to contract time associated with this change order. However, if additional directed work contained herein is subsequently shown to impact, or to have impacted the project critical path, additional contract time will be negotiated.

Please review the Change Order, have it signed, and return the fully executed copy to us. We will then forward it to Staker for their use and files. If you have any questions, please call. Sincerely,

RB&G Engineering

Scott Hendricks, P.E. Resident Engineer

cc: Neal Winterton, Pleasant Grove City Engineer

DOCUMENT 00 99 00

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

Date: September 13, 2023

Project: Pleasant Grove 2600 North Roadway Widening and Reconstruction

Location: Appx. 1550 West to American Fork City Limit

Change Order No.: 2A – 2C Miscellaneous Additional Utility and Grading Work

2-A Abandon Oliphant – Nickell Irrigation Lateral

2-B Added City Utility Work

2-C Peterson Detention Basin

You are hereby requested to comply with the following changes from the contract plan and specifications.

Schedule CO 2-A; Abandon Oliphant – Nickell Irrigation Lateral

ltem No.	Description of Changes, Quantities, Units Prices, Change in Completion Schedule, etc.	Decrease in Contract Price	Increase in Contract Price
5	Remove Asphalt Pavement (Plan Quantity) (35 sq. yd. @ \$5.55 / sq. yd.)		\$194.25
6	Remove Curb and Gutter (30 ft. @ \$9.35 / ft.)		\$280.50
7	Remove Concrete Sidewalk (150 sq. ft. @ \$1.55 / sq. ft.)		\$232.50
10	24 Inch Concrete Curb and Gutter (30 ft. @ \$40.75 / ft.)		\$1,222.50
12	Concrete Sidewalk (150 sq. ft. @ \$8.60 / sq. ft.)	" '	\$1,290.00
23	Untreated Base Course (Plan Quantity) (8 cu. yd. @53.80 / cu. yd.		\$430.40
24	HMA – ½ Inch (10 tons @ \$119.00 / ton)		\$1,190.00
56	Turf Sod (10 sq. yd. @ \$19.10 / sq. yd.)		\$191.00
59	Contractor Furnished Topsoil, 4 Inch Thick (30 sq. yd. @ \$13.80 / sq. yd.)		\$414.00

63	Abandon Pipe/Flow Fill (20 cu. yd. @ 403.00 / cy)		\$8,060.00
64	Remove Irrigation Diversion Box (3 each @ \$748.00 / each)		\$2,244.00
70	Irrigation Diversion Box (-3 each @ \$11,500 / each)	-\$34,500.00	
72	15 Inch Waterman C-10 Non-Rising Stem Screw Gate (- 4 each @ \$3,455.00 each)	-\$13,820.00	
75	15 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe (-250 ft. @ \$207.00 / ft.)	-51,750.00	
124	Remove and Salvage Existing Screw Gate (2 each @ 698.00 / each)		\$1,396.00
125	Saw Cut and Remove Diversion Box Top (3 each @ \$2,782.00 / each)		\$8,346.00
126	Remove Precast Diversion Box Top (4 each @ \$304.00 / each)		\$1,216.00
	Change in contract price due to this work directive:		-\$73,362.85
	Total Increase		\$26,707.15
	Total Decrease	-\$100,070.00	\$0
	Difference between Col. 3 & 4		-\$73,362.85
	CO 2-A Net Decrease		-\$73,362.85

•

Schedule CO 2-B; Added City Utility Work

Item No.	Description of Changes, Quantities, Units Prices, Change in Completion Schedule, etc.	Decrease in Contract Price	Increase in Contract Price
127	Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation) (8 each @ \$855.00 / each)		\$6,840.00
128	Install City Furnished Water Valve (Inc. Excavation & Backfill) (5 each @ \$1,100.00 /each)		\$5,500.00
129	Directed Exploratory / Trouble Shooting Crew Time (24 hours @ \$677.00 / hour)		\$16,248.00
7	Total Increase		\$28,588.00
	Total Decrease		\$0
	Difference between Col. 3 & 4		\$28,588.00
	CO 2-B Net increase		\$28,588.00

Schedule CO 2-C; Peterson Detention Basin

Item No.	Description of Changes, Quantities, Units Prices, Change in Completion Schedule, etc.	Decrease in Contract Price	Increase in Contract Price
62	Remove Pipe (40 ft. @ 23.00 / ft.)		\$920.00
130	Clearing and Grubbing – CO 2-C Added Work (1 lump @ \$9,700.00 / lump)		\$9,700.00
131	Install City Furnished 18 Inch Concrete End Section (1 each @ \$598.00 / each)		\$598.00
132	Contractor Furnished 18 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe (24 ft. @ \$89.00 / ft.)		\$2,136.00
133	Install City Furnished 18 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe (200 ft. @ \$59.85 / ft.)		\$11,970.00

	CO 2-C Net increase	\$113,604.60
	Difference between Col. 3 & 4	\$113,604.60
	Total Decrease	\$0
	Total Increase	\$113,604.60
		411
136	Excavation / Embankment (Plan Quantity) (3,248 cu. yd. @ \$20.95 / cu. yd.)	\$68,045.60
135	Outlet Box Modifications (1 lump sum @ \$11,950.00 / lump sum)	\$11,950.00
134	4 ft. x 4 ft. Storm Drain Box (1 each @ \$8,285.00 / each)	\$8,285.00

Total net increase / decrease for this change order \$68,829.75

The sum of \$68,829.75 is hereby added to the total prior contract price of \$6,323,267.75, and the total new adjusted contract price, thereby is \$6,392,097.50. There are no impacts to the project critical path associated with this change order, and therefore, there is no adjustment to contract time associated with this change order. However, if additional directed work contained herein is subsequently shown to impact, or to have impacted the project critical path, additional contract time will be negotiated.

Recommended by:	Sett Hondund	9/13/2023
Engineer)	Oglasi segned by Victora Guerrara Disclosita Victoria Guerrera Selvara Guerrara (Sua-prapara com ", Debas de Paron, Cilvi victora Guerrara	Date
Accepted by:	GENERAL DESCRIPTION DE LA CONTRACTION DEL CONTRACTION DE LA CONTRA	
Contractor)		Date
Accepted by:		9/19/2023
Pleasant Grove City)		Date

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Item 124. Remove and Salvage Existing Screw Gate

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to unbolt and remove and salvage the existing screw gate and frame assembly from the existing irrigation diversion box, and set it aside near the existing box, to be collected by Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company.
- d. Price includes all required coordination with Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company for collection of salvaged materials, and protection of open boxes or excavations.

Item 125. Saw Cut and Remove Diversion Box Top

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Each
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to lift out the existing box grate and set it aside near the existing box, to be collected by Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company, remove and properly dispose of all demolished materials, backfill above / around the flow filled and abandoned box, and compaction of backfill to the bottom of the topsoil layer.
- d. Abandoning /flow filling inside the remaining box and pipe(s), contractor furnished topsoil, and turf sod are paid separately under those items.
- e. Price includes all required coordination with Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company for collection of salvaged materials, and protection of abandoned boxes / excavations until the surface is restored to match the adjacent ground surface.

Item 126. Remove Precast Diversion Box Top

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Each
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required lift out the existing box grate and set it aside to be collected by Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company, remove and properly dispose of the top segment of the existing precast box, backfill above / around the flow filled and abandoned box, and compaction of backfill to the bottom of the topsoil layer.
- d. Abandoning /flow filling inside the remaining box and pipe(s), contractor furnished topsoil, and turf sod are paid separately under those items.
- e. Price includes all required coordination with Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company for collection of salvaged materials, and protection of abandoned boxes / excavations until the surface is restored to match the adjacent ground surface.

Item 127. Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation)

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 6, Sect. 6.06, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 14 & 15.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to install the City furnished valve, joint restraints, fittings, valve box and riser, and other City furnished hardware and incidentals at the directed location in an open trench excavated for other project work.
- d. Price includes thrust blocks, and any related incidentals and materials required to complete the valve installation in accordance with City Standards.
- e. Payment includes coordination with Pleasant Grove City, and compliance with their standard practices, and providing required testing.
- f. This pay item assumes all required excavation and backfill is already required for other items of work paid separately, and therefore, those costs are not included here.
- g. Adjustment of the valve box to finished grade and placement of the concrete collar is paid separately under the reconstruct valve box item.

Item 128. Install City Furnished Water Valve (Inc. Excavation & Backfill)

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 6, Sect. 6.06, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 14 & 15.
- b. Measurement: Each. When multiple City furnished valves are installed in the same excavation, only the first will be paid using this item. All additional valves in the same excavation will be paid as Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation).
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to install the City furnished valve, joint restraints, fittings, valve box and riser, and other City furnished hardware and incidentals at the directed location in an open trench excavated for other project work.
- d. Price includes excavation, concrete thrust blocks, and any related incidentals and materials, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, backfill, select fill in pipe zone, and under roadway and curb, compaction, coordination with Pleasant Grove City, and compliance with their standard practices, and providing required testing.
- e. Adjustment of the valve box to finished grade and placement of the concrete collar is paid separately under the reconstruct valve box item.

Item 129. Directed Exploratory / Trouble Shooting Crew Time

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Hour, as jointly documented and agreed by the contractor and the engineer each day additional directed work occurs.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor and equipment for the contractor's standard pipe crew to assist City Staff where directed to expose, explore, troubleshoot, or pothole, and backfill and compact exploratory excavations for City utilities, or at other locations directed by the engineer.
- d. Payment is only applicable where exploratory work is directed by the engineer. No payment will be made for potholing or other exploratory efforts and crew time not directed by the engineer.

Item 130. Clearing and Grubbing - CO 2-C Added Work

- a. Project Special Provision Reference: Section 02 41 13, Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 7.
- b. Measurement: Lump Sum.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required for grubbing and stripping or otherwise removing and disposing of including, but not limited to: all trees, stumps, roots and root masses, shrubs, bushes, and vegetation, conflicting sprinkler systems, and existing debris that conflicts with the work to a minimum of 4 inches below subgrade (bottom of cut), or 24 inches below finished grade, whichever is lower, throughout the entire detention basin work footprint. No separate payment is made for larger trees and stumps, or trunks with multiple risers. Price includes all necessary construction and as-built survey as required by the original survey contract item.
- d. Price includes removing the existing shallow well top, and capping / backfilling the well excavation back to finished grade using excess excavation, and compaction of backfill material.

Item 131. Furnish 18 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2, Div. 4, & Div. 13, APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 10 & 10A.
- b. Measurement: Foot.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to furnish 18 inch reinforced concrete pipe for installation as part of this change order work where the quantity of City furnished 18 inch reinforced concrete pipe is insufficient. Price includes all necessary construction and asbuilt survey as required by the original survey contract item.

Item 132. Install City Furnished 18 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2, Div. 4, & Div. 13, APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 10 & 10A.
- b. Measurement: Foot.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to pick up City furnished pipe from the yard at the old pipe plant (appx. 400 N 400 W), load and transport it to the project, and install City furnished or contractor furnished pipe where that is paid for separately, for this change order work at the specified line and grade, including but not limited to: excavation, temporary shoring, dewatering, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, imported backfill within the pipe zone, compaction, and connection to new or existing pipes and manholes or cleanout boxes (including core drill if needed). Price includes all necessary construction survey, and as-built survey (as required by the original survey contract item).
- f. Payment includes coordination with Pleasant Grove City, and compliance with their standard practices, and providing required acceptance testing (displacement, infiltration, exfiltration, air, video).

Item 133. Install City Furnished 18 Inch Concrete End Section

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2, Div. 4, & Div. 13.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to install the City furnished concrete end section at the specified line and grade, including but not limited to: excavation, temporary shoring, dewatering, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, imported backfill within the pipe zone, compaction, and connection to new or existing pipes. Price includes all necessary construction survey, and as-built survey (as required by the original survey contract item).

Item 134. 4 ft. x 4 ft. Storm Drain Box

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2 & Div. 13.
 APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Plan Detail Sheets,
 APWA Plan 331.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to furnish and install the specified 4 ft. x 4 ft. storm drain box as shown on the plans, including but not limited to: excavation, temporary shoring,

dewatering if necessary, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, backfill, compaction, grate or lid and frame of type specified, concrete, reinforcing steel, and connection to new or existing storm drain pipes. Price includes all necessary construction survey, and as-built survey (as required by the original survey contract item).

- d. Price includes vac cleaning the irrigation diversion box prior to achieving project completion to remove all sediment, trash, and debris, regardless of whether it existed prior to, or occurred as part of construction.
- e. Price includes protecting existing utility facilities.

Item 135. Outlet Box Modifications

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2 & Div. 13, APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Plan Detail Sheets.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to modify the existing outlet drainage box at the location and grades shown, including but not limited to: dewatering and bypass pumping if necessary, furnishing and installing the specified fall protection grate, galvanized steel orifice plate, and galvanized steel overflow plate, neoprene seals, and all incidental hardware. Price includes all necessary construction survey, and asbuilt survey (as required by the original survey contract item).
- d. Price includes vac cleaning the irrigation diversion box prior to achieving project completion to remove all sediment, trash, and debris, regardless of whether it existed prior to, or occurred as part of construction.

Item 136. Excavation / Embankment (Plan Quantity)

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 7 & Div. 11, Sect. 11.05.
- b. Measurement: Cubic Yard by PLAN QUANTITY.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to excavate to the detention basin lines and grades shown on the plans, and place all suitable excavated material as embankment where necessary. Payment includes compaction and disposal / wasting all unsuitable or excess excavation. Plan quantity volume includes City furnished crushed concrete base for the finished ramp surface. Price includes picking up, transporting, and placing 6 inches of the City furnished crushed concrete for the finished ramp surface. Existing crushed concrete is located at the old pipe plant at 400 West 400 North.

- d. Grading Tolerance: Top surface of subgrade = +/- 0.1 ft Price includes scarifying, moisture conditioning, recompacting, and proof rolling material placed as embankment, and tracking the basin side slopes. Price includes all necessary construction survey, and as-built survey (as required by the original survey contract item).
- f. Payment is plan quantity by the cubic yard. If staked quantities differ by 5 percent or less make no adjustment to plan quantities.
- g. Notify the Engineer in writing before beginning excavation in any area or balances of excavation if the Contractor determines that the staked quantities differ from the plan quantities by more than 5 percent. The following procedures then apply:
 - 1. Provide calculations and plots of quantities to the Engineer.
 - 2. Evaluate the "plan quantities" to "staked quantities" by individual cuts or balances as determined by the Engineer to provide the necessary accuracy.
 - 3. Do not begin excavation of any cut sections that the Contractor determines to differ from plan quantities by more than 5 percent until the calculations and plots have been submitted, reviewed, and approved adjusted quantities are determined by the Engineer. No payments, partial or final will be made until submissions are provided and approved.
- h. When the Engineer determines the staked quantities differ from plan quantities by more than 5 percent, the approved quantities become the adjusted plan quantities and are paid at the original unit bid price.
- i. The contractor may elect to waste, process, reuse, relocate, or otherwise work existing materials the engineer has determined are suitable to be retained in place for convenience or ease of construction, at no additional cost.



STAKER PARSON MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

89 West 13490 South, Ste 100 Draper, UT 84020 Phone (801) 871-6600 * Fax (801) 871-6601

То:	easant Grove City Contact: Britton Tveten		Britton Tveten
Address:	70 South 100 East Phone:		801-785-5045
	Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	Fax:	801-785-1276
Project Name:	Pleasant Grove City 2600 North Roadway Widening And Reconstructi	Reconstructi Bid Number:	
Project Location:	roject Location: 2600 North, Pleasant Grove, UT Bid Date: 5/1		5/17/2023

The benchmark diesel fuel (on-highway) price at the time of this bid is \$3.93/gal. This benchmark price for diesel fuel will be used to calculate any applicable fuel surcharge, per the terms listed in the contract below.

Bid Proposal Estimator:

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
01	Remove & Salvage Existing Scew Gate	2.00	EACH	\$698.00	\$1,396.00
02	Sawcut And Remove & Remove Diversion Box Top (1 FT Below Grade)	3.00	EACH	\$2,782.00	\$8,346.00
03	Remove & Salvage Grate	7.00	EACH	\$304.00	\$2,128.00

Total Bid Price: \$11,870.00

Notes:

- One mobilization included. Additional mobilizations to be charged at \$1,000.00 each.
- Subgrade is to be within + or .1 of a foot, no material to be added or removed.
- Exclusions: Bonds, permits, licenses, fees, testing, survey, engineering, traffic control, flagging, sweeping, saw cutting, sterilant, striping, bollards, signage and prime coat.
- Price does not include any over excavation or material replacement due to soft subgrade.
- · If inclement weather conditions exist, the work will only proceed upon your release of the guarantee on the project.
- *** BID AND WORK CONTRACT ***
- In consideration of the mutual promises set forth herein, Staker Paving and Construction Company, Inc., with principal offices located at 89 West 13490 South, Draper, Utah (hereinafter referred to as "Staker") and the undersigned, whose full name and address appear above, (hereinafter referred to as "Buyer") hereby agree as follows:
- 1. DESCRIPTION OF WORK*. Staker will furnish the described materials to the job site designated above and provide the described labor(the material and the labor collectively hereinafter referred to as "the work"): *To the extent the described work is detailed in Plans and Specifications, such must be provided to Staker before the contract is negotiated. Any changes to the original Plans and Specifications used to prepare this contract may necessitate a change in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Staker.
- 2. CONTRACT PRICE: To the extent that the above is specified as a unit or square foot price, it is agreed that the number of units or square feet indicated is an approximation. Staker shall be paid for the actual number of units or square feet completed as determined by field measurement.
- 3. TERMS OF PAYMENT: Buyer shall pay Staker in full at Staker's office in Salt Lake within fifteen (15) days following the date of Staker's invoices, without retention regardless of the final completion date of the work. In the event that payment is not made to Staker as provided herein, Staker shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition, Staker shall be entitled to interest on all past due accounts under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per annum (1 1/2.%" per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Staker, whether before or after judgment.
 - 4. CLAIMS OR DEFECTS: Written notice of any alleged claim or defect must be given to Staker at its address shown above not later than five (5) days after the completion of the work under this contract by Staker. Failure to give written notice as herein provided shall be and constitute a waiver of any such alleged defects or claims. Staker's sole and exclusive liability shall be to repair, replace or upon mutual agreement to credit Buyer's account for defective material. If repair or replacement is made, Staker shall have a reasonable time to make such repair or replacement.

- IN NO EVENT SHALL STAKER BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH HEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF PROFITS OR USE.
 - 5. PROSECUTION OF WORK: It is contemplated by the parties that the work specified in this contract shall be completed by this date: REGULAR ASPHALT PAVING SEASON 2023. At its option, Staker may decline to perform any part of the work which, through no fault of Staker, is to be completed beyond this date. In addition, Staker shall not be responsible for any delays in performing the work due to labor disputes, weather, shortages in material, equipment or labor, acts of God or any other cause beyond its control. In the event of a delay beyond Staker's control, and to the extent reasonably possible, Staker shall complete the work at the next available opportunity. In the event Staker elects not to perform any further work beyond the above specified date pursuant to the terms provided herein, Staker shall be paid for all work performed prior to the said date and shall otherwise be fully relieved of all of its duties and responsibilities under the terms of this contract.
- 6. PROPERTY DAMAGE: Buyer shall be responsible to direct Staker employees as to proper ingress and egress of the property. To the extent that such direction is followed or that no direction is given, Staker shall not be responsible for any damage to the property where the work is being performed, including damage to curbs, gutters and sidewalks.

7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

- A. No cost for bonds, permits, licenses, fees, testing, engineering, traffic control, saw cutting, sterilant, striping or prime coat are included in this contract unless specifically indicated in the description of work.
- B. Buyer specifically represents and warrants that either Buyer is the owner of the Premises where the work is to be performed, or, in the alternative, Buyer has written authorization from the owner of the Premises authorizing the work to be performed on the said Premises.
- C. Staker assumes no risk for non-disclosed or unforeseen conditions of the project site, including but not limited to, hazardous waste, soft subgrade or water table problems.
- D. This contract is the entire agreement of the parties and no changes or additions to this contract shall be made except in writing signed by both parties.
- E. This contract shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah.
- F. This contract shall be binding on the heirs, successors or assigns of the parties hereto.
- G, THIS CONTRACT IS NOT BINDING UNTIL APPROVED BY STAKER'S CREDIT DEPARTMENT. Buyer agrees to furnish a completed Credit Application to Staker prior to or at the execution of this contract.
- FUEL SURCHARGE: Due to unstable energy prices, this contract is subject to a fuel surcharge per ton for all materials included in the contract. Buyer agrees, increases or decreases to fuel costs above or below the listed Bench Mark Price, as stated in this proposal, is cause for adjustment to the contract. For each \$0.15 per gallon increase/decrease(increment), to the listed bench mark price for diesel fuel, a per ton surcharge will be added to all contract required material as listed below:

AGGREGATES: \$0.13 per ton, for each \$0.15 increment ASPHALT: \$0.32 per ton, for each \$0.15 increment.

The Bench Mark Price is based on the average retail price of No. 2 Diesel Fuel listed at http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/ooq/info/wohdp/printer_friendly_version.asp Rocky Mountain Region (PADD 4).

This contract includes tons of aggregates and tons of asphalt.

• THE PRICE OF ASPHALT IS BASED ON UDOT'S OIL INDEX ON THE DATE OF BID. IN THE EVENT OF A PRICE INCREASE, THE CUSTOMER WILL ASSUME ADDITIONAL ASPHALT AND FUEL COSTS AS PART OF THE CONTRACT.

ACCEPTED: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.	CONFIRMED: Staker Parson Materials & Construction		
Buyer:			
Signature:	Authorized Signature:		
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Victoria Guerrera		
	victoria.guerrera@stakerparson.com		



Victoria Guerrera Project Manager/Estimator CRH Company 89 West 13490 South Suite 100 Draper UT 84020

Re: Pleasant Grove 2600 North, 1550 West to Canyon Road

Abandon Oliphant-Nickell Irrigation Lateral – Price Request

Dear Victoria,

As discussed, we have prepared measurement and payment criteria for anticipated change order work, and request that you review previously submitted prices (listed below) for the abandon irrigation lateral work, and update prices if needed to be consistent with the attached measurement and payment. If you have any questions, please call.

2 Each Remove and Salvage Existing Screw Gate
3 Each Saw Cut and Remove Diversion Box Top
4 Each Remove Precast Diversion Box Top

Sincerely,

RB&G Engineering

Scott Hendricks, P.E.

Resident Engineer

cc: Britton Tveten, Pleasant Grove City

Neal Winterton, Pleasant Grove City Engineer

/attachments

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Item 124. Remove and Salvage Existing Screw Gate

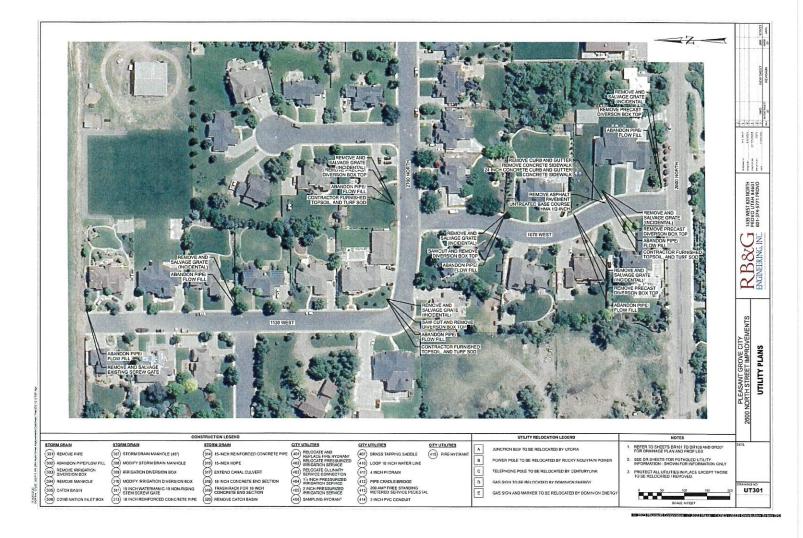
- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to unbolt and remove and salvage the existing screw gate and frame assembly from the existing irrigation diversion box, and set it aside near the existing box, to be collected by Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company.
- d. Price includes all required coordination with Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company for collection of salvaged materials, and protection of open boxes or excavations.

Item 125. Saw Cut and Remove Diversion Box Top

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Each
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to lift out the existing box grate and set it aside near the existing box, to be collected by Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company, remove and properly dispose of all demolished materials, backfill above / around the flow filled and abandoned box, and compaction of backfill to the bottom of the topsoil layer.
- d. Abandoning /flow filling inside the remaining box and pipe(s), contractor furnished topsoil, and turf sod are paid separately under those items.
- e. Price includes all required coordination with Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company for collection of salvaged materials, and protection of abandoned boxes / excavations until the surface is restored to match the adjacent ground surface.

Item 126. Remove Precast Diversion Box Top

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Each
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required lift out the existing box grate and set it aside to be collected by Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company, remove and properly dispose of the top segment of the existing precast box, backfill above / around the flow filled and abandoned box, and compaction of backfill to the bottom of the topsoil layer.
- d. Abandoning /flow filling inside the remaining box and pipe(s), contractor furnished topsoil, and turf sod are paid separately under those items.
- e. Price includes all required coordination with Pleasant Grove Irrigation Company for collection of salvaged materials, and protection of abandoned boxes / excavations until the surface is restored to match the adjacent ground surface.





STAKER PARSON MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

89 West 13490 South, Ste 100 Draper, UT 84020 Phone (801) 871-6600 * Fax (801) 871-6601

То:	Pleasant Grove City	Contact: Britton Tveten	
Address:	70 South 100 East	Phone:	
	Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	Fax:	801-785-1276
Project Name:	Pleasant Grove City 2600 North Roadway Widening And Reconstructi	Bid Number:	
Project Location:	2600 North, Pleasant Grove, UT	Bid Date:	

The benchmark diesel fuel (on-highway) price at the time of this bid is \$4.29/gal. This benchmark price for diesel fuel will be used to calculate any applicable fuel surcharge, per the terms listed in the contract below.

Bid Proposal Estimator: Victoria.Guerrera@stakerparson.com

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation)	8 3.00	EACH	\$855.00	\$6,840.00 \$2,565.00
2	Install City Furnished Water Valve (Excavation & Backfill)	5.00	EACH	\$1,100.00	\$5,500.00
3	Directed Exploratory/Trouble Shooting Crew Time	24.00	HR	\$677.00	\$16,248.00
4	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant & In Line 10" Valve Located At STA 61+90		EACH	\$9,539.00	\$9,539.00
5	Cut In New Valve Cluster On 600 West (4 EA)	1.00	EACH	\$11,182.00	\$11,182.00

These line items not authorized separately by this change order.

Total Bid Price:

\$45,034.00

Notes:

*** BID AND WORK CONTRACT ***

In consideration of the mutual promises set forth herein, Staker Paving and Construction Company, Inc., with principal offices located at 89 West 13490 South, Draper, Utah (hereinafter referred to as "Staker") and the undersigned, whose full name and address appear above, (hereinafter referred to as "Buyer") hereby agree as follows:

- 1. DESCRIPTION OF WORK*. Staker will furnish the described materials to the job site designated above and provide the described labor(the material and the labor collectively hereinafter referred to as "the work"): *To the extent the described work is detailed in Plans and Specifications, such must be provided to Staker before the contract is negotiated. Any changes to the original Plans and Specifications used to prepare this contract may necessitate a change in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Staker.
- 2. CONTRACT PRICE: To the extent that the above is specified as a unit or square foot price, it is agreed that the number of units or square feet indicated is an approximation. Staker shall be paid for the actual number of units or square feet completed as determined by field measurement.
- 3. TERMS OF PAYMENT: Buyer shall pay Staker in full at Staker's office in Salt Lake within fifteen (15) days following the date of Staker's invoices, without retention regardless of the final completion date of the work. In the event that payment is not made to Staker as provided herein, Staker shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition, Staker shall be entitled to interest on all past due accounts under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per annum (1 1/2.%" per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Staker, whether before or after judgment.
- 4. CLAIMS OR DEFECTS: Written notice of any alleged claim or defect must be given to Staker at its address shown above not later than five (5) days after the completion of the work under this contract by Staker. Failure to give written notice as herein provided shall be and constitute a waiver of any such alleged defects or claims. Staker's sole and exclusive liability shall be to repair, replace or upon mutual agreement to credit Buyer's account for defective material. If repair or replacement is made, Staker shall have a reasonable time to make such repair or replacement.
- IN NO EVENT SHALL STAKER BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH HEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF PROFITS OR USE.
 - 5. PROSECUTION OF WORK: It is contemplated by the parties that the work specified in this contract shall be completed by this date: REGULAR ASPHALT PAVING SEASON 2023. At its option, Staker may decline to perform any part of the work which, through no fault of Staker, is to be completed beyond this date. In addition, Staker shall not be responsible for any delays in performing the work due to labor disputes, weather, shortages in material, equipment or labor, acts of God or any other cause beyond its control. In the event of a delay beyond Staker's control, and to the extent reasonably possible, Staker shall complete the work at the next available opportunity. In the event Staker elects not to perform any further work beyond the above specified date pursuant to the terms provided herein, Staker shall be paid for all work performed prior to the said date and shall otherwise be fully relieved of all of its duties and responsibilities under the terms of this contract.

- 6. PROPERTY DAMAGE: Buyer shall be responsible to direct Staker employees as to proper ingress and egress of the property. To the extent that
 such direction is followed or that no direction is given, Staker shall not be responsible for any damage to the property where the work is being
 performed, including damage to curbs, gutters and sidewalks.
 - 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:
 - A. No cost for bonds, permits, licenses, fees, testing, engineering, traffic control, saw cutting, sterilant, striping or prime coat are included in this contract unless specifically indicated in the description of work.
- B. Buyer specifically represents and warrants that either Buyer is the owner of the Premises where the work is to be performed, or, in the alternative, Buyer has written authorization from the owner of the Premises authorizing the work to be performed on the said Premises.
- C. Staker assumes no risk for non-disclosed or unforeseen conditions of the project site, including but not limited to, hazardous waste, soft subgrade or water table problems.
- D. This contract is the entire agreement of the parties and no changes or additions to this contract shall be made except in writing signed by both parties.
- E. This contract shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah.
- F. This contract shall be binding on the heirs, successors or assigns of the parties hereto.
- G. THIS CONTRACT IS NOT BINDING UNTIL APPROVED BY STAKER'S CREDIT DEPARTMENT. Buyer agrees to furnish a completed Credit Application to Staker prior to or at the execution of this contract.
- FUEL SURCHARGE: Due to unstable energy prices, this contract is subject to a fuel surcharge per ton for all materials included in the contract. Buyer agrees, increases or decreases to fuel costs above or below the listed Bench Mark Price, as stated in this proposal, is cause for adjustment to the contract. For each \$0.15 per gallon increase/decrease(increment), to the listed bench mark price for diesel fuel, a per ton surcharge will be added to all contract required material as listed below:

AGGREGATES: \$0.13 per ton, for each \$0.15 increment ASPHALT: \$0.32 per ton, for each \$0.15 increment.

The Bench Mark Price is based on the average retail price of No. 2 Diesel Fuel listed at http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/wohdp/printer_friendly_version.asp Rocky Mountain Region (PADD 4). This contract includes tons of aggregates and tons of asphalt.

THE PRICE OF ASPHALT IS BASED ON UDOT'S OIL INDEX ON THE DATE OF BID. IN THE EVENT OF A PRICE INCREASE, THE CUSTOMER WILL
ASSUME ADDITIONAL ASPHALT AND FUEL COSTS AS PART OF THE CONTRACT.

ACCEPTED: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.	CONFIRMED: Staker Parson Materials & Construction		
Buyer:			
Signature:	Authorized Signature:		
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Victoria Guerrera victoria.guerrera@stakerparson.com		

8/29/2023 1:12:24 PM Page 2 of 2



То:	Staker & Parson Companies	Contact:
Address:	89 West 13490 South, Ste 100	Phone:
	Draper, UT 84020	Fax:
Project Name:	PG City 2600 North CO #3 - Additional Directed Utility Work	Bid Number:
Project Location:	2600 North, Pleasant Grove	Bid Date:

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
	Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation)	3.00	EACH	\$815.00	\$2,445.00
	Install City Furnished Water Valve (Inc. Excavation & Backfill)	5.00	EACH	\$1,050.00	\$5,250.00
	Directed Exploratory/Trouble Shooting Crew Time - (1) 326 Excavator W/ Operator - (1) 315 Excavator W/ Operator	24.00	HR	\$645.00	\$15,480.00
	- (1) 313 Excavator W/ Operator - (2) 938 Loader W/ Operator - (2) Pipe Layers				
	- (1) Project Superintendent				

Total Bid Price: \$23,175.00

Notes:

- · Bid excludes the handling and removal of hazardous waste.
- Bid does not include modification or removal of existing utilities.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days.
- Bid does not include compaction testing or staking.
- Bid does not include rock excavation of any kind, included but not limited to drilling, shooting, or blasting.
- · Bid does not include dewatering.
- All unusable excavated material including but not limited to topsoil will be stockpiled on site.
- Unless noted otherwise, bid assumes that all native material is suitable for use as trench backfill.
- Unless noted otherwise, bid does not include haul off of any native material.
- Payment Terms: Buyer shall pay Fullmer Excavation in full within thirty (30) days following the date of Fullmer Excavation's invoices. In the event
 that payment is not made to Fullmer Excavation as provided herein, Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees
 and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition,
 Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to interest on all past due invoices under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per
 annum (1.5% per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Fullmer Excavation, whether before or after judgement.
- It is understood that the above bid items and their associated number of units is an approximation. Fullmer Excavation shall be paid for the actual
 number of units installed as determined by field measurement. Import fill quantiites will be billed based off of scale house tickets as provided by
 aggregate suppliers.
- Description of Work: Fullmer Excavation will provide the above listed construction services to the extent the work is detailed in the project plans and specifications. The above estimate was created based off of plans dated: . Any changes to the original plans and/or specifications which were used to create this contract may necessitate a change in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Fullmer Excavation.
- Upon project owner's (or its representative) acceptance of this proposal, the above estimate, including the "notes", will become part of the contract.
- · Bid does not include winter protection of concrete.
- Bid does not include roadway striping or sign installation.
- The price of fuel is based on current prices at time of bid. An increase of pricing greater than 15% will trigger fuel escalators. In the event of this
 price increase, the customer will assume additional fuel costs as part of the contract.
- The price of all underground utility & pipeline installation is based off of current prices at the time of bid. Due to current material supply & demand
 issues, project owner hereby agrees to pay Fullmer Excavation in full for all pipe and material stockpiled on site prior to project beginning. If owner
 refuses to pay stockpile material payments prior to the project beginning, owner hereby agrees to pay any and all price increases that take place
 between bid date and start date of the project.

ACCEPTED.	CONCIDENCE	
ACCEPTED: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and	CONFIRMED:	
are hereby accepted.	Fullmer Excavation	
Buyer:		
Signature:	Authorized Signature:	
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Jason Fullmer	
	(385) 254-9339 jason@fullmerexcavation.net	

8/22/2023 2:36:28 PM Page 2 of 2



To: Staker & Parson Companies		Contact:	
Address: 89 West 13490 South, Ste 100		Phone:	
	Draper, UT 84020	Fax:	
Project Name:	PG Cty 2600 North CO #4 - Remove Existing/Missing Fire Hydrant	Bid Number:	
Project Location	: 2600 North, Pleasant Grove	Bid Date:	

Item #	Item Description		Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
	Remove Existing Fire I	Hydrant & In-Line 10" Valve	1.00	EACH /	\$9,085.00	\$9,085.00

- Work Was Missed On Bid Schedule

 Includes Importing Backill, Exporting Native Spoils

> **Total Bid Price:** \$9,085.00

Notes:

· Bid excludes the handling and removal of hazardous waste.

Located At STA 61+90

- Bid does not include modification or removal of existing utilities.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days.
- Bid does not include compaction testing or staking.
- Bid does not include rock excavation of any kind, included but not limited to drilling, shooting, or blasting.
- Bid does not include dewatering.
- All unusable excavated material including but not limited to topsoil will be steckpiled on site.
 Unless noted otherwise, bid assumes that all native material is suitable for use as trench backfill.
- Unless noted otherwise, bitd does not include haul off of any native material.
 Payment Terms: Buyer shall pay Fullmer Excavation in full within thirty (30) days following the date of Fullmer Excavation's invoices. In the event that payment is not made to Fullmer Excavation as provided Merein, Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition, Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to interest on all past due invoices under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per annum (1.5% per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Fullmer Excavation, whether before or after judgement.
 It is understood that the above hid items and their associated number of units is an approximation. Fullmer Excavation shall be paid for the actual.
- It is understood that the above bid items and their associated number of units is an approximation. Fullmer Excavation shall be paid for the actual number of units installed as determined by field measurement. Import fill quantiites will be billed based off of scale house tickets as provided by aggregate suppliers.
- · Description of Work: Fullmer Excavation will provide the above listed construction services to the extent the work is detailed in the project plans and specifications. The above estimate was created based off of plans dated: . Any changes to the original plans and/or specifications which were used to create this contract may necessitate a grange in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Fullmer Excavation.

 • Upon project owner's (or its representative) acceptance of this proposal, the above estimate, including the "notes", will become part of the contract.
- Bid does not include winter protection of concrete.
- Bid does not include roadway striping or sign installation.
 The price of fuel is based on current prices at time of bid. An increase of pricing greater than 15% will trigger fuel escalators. In the event of this price increase, the customer will assume additional fuel costs as part of the contract.
 The price of all undergroups utility & pipeline installation is based off of current prices at the time of bid. Due to current material supply & demand
- issues, project owner hereby agrees to pay Fullmer Excavation in full for all pipe and material stockpiled on site prior to project beginning. If owner refuses to pay stockpile material payments prior to the project beginning, owner hereby agrees to pay any and all price increases that take place between bid date and start date of the project.

8/22/2023 2:47:13 PM Page 1 of 2

ACCEPTED: The above prices, sperifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. Buyer: Signature:	CONFIRMED: Fullmer Excavation Authorized Signature:
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Jason Fullmer (385) 254-9339 jason@fullmerexcavation.net

8/22/2023 2:47:13 PM Page 2 of 2



To: Address:	Staker & Parson Companies 89 West 13490 South, Ste 100 Draper, UT 84020	Contact: Phone: Fax:	
Project Name: Project Location:	PG City 2600 North CO #5 - Cut In New Valve Cluster 2600 North, Pleasant Grove	Bid Number: Bid Date:	

Item #	Item Description		Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Pri	ice	Total Price
	Cut In New Valve Clu	ster On 600 West	1.00	EACH	\$10,650.	.00	\$10,650.00

Cut In New Valve Cluster On 600 West - Work Performed On 8/21/23

- All Waterworks Material Supplied By City

- Includes Import Trench Backfill, Export Native Spoils

> Total Bid Price: \$10,650.00

Notes:

- Bid excludes the handling and removal of hazardous waste.
- Bid does not include modification or removal of existing utilities.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days.
- Bid does not include compaction testing or staking.
- Bid does not include rock excavation of any kind, included but not limited to drilling, shooting, or blasting.
- Bid does not include dewatering.
- All unusable excavated material including but not limited to topsoil will be stockpiled on site.

 Unless noted otherwise, bid assumes that all native material is suitable for use trench backfill.
- Unless noted otherwise, bid does not include haul off of any native material.
- Payment Terms: Buyer shall pay Fullmer Excavation in full within thirty (30) days following the date of Fullmer Excavation's invoices. In the event that payment is not made to Fullmer Excavation as provided herein, Fullper Excavation shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition, Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to interest on all past due invoices under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per annum (1.5% per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Fullmer Excavation, whether before or after judgement. It is understood that the above bid items and their associated number of units is an approximation. Fullmer Excavation shall be paid for the actual number of units installed as determined by field measurement, import fill quantities will be billed based off of scale house tickets as provided by
- aggregate suppliers.
- Description of Work: Fullmer Excavation will provide the above listed construction services to the externative work is detailed in the project plans and specifications. The above estimate was created based of of plans dated: . Any changes to the original plans and/or specifications which were used to create this contract may necessitate a change in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Fullmer Excavation.
- Upon project owner's (or its representative) acceptance of this proposal, the above estimate, including the "notes", will become part of the contract.
- Bid does not include winter protection of concrete.
- Bid does not include roadway striping or sign installation.
- The price of fuel is based on current prices at time of bid. An increase of pricing greater than 15% will trigger fuel escalators. In the event of this price increase, the customer will assume additional fuel costs as part of the contract.

 The price of all underground utility & pipeline installation is based off of current prices at the time of bid. Due to current material supply & demand
- issues, project owner hereby agrees to pay Fullmer Excavation in full for all pipe and material stockpiled on site prior to project beginning. If owner refuses to pay stockpile material pryments prior to the project beginning, owner hereby agrees to pay any and all price increase that take place between bid date and start date of the project.

ACCEPTED: The above prices specifications and conditions are satisfactory and	CONFIRMED:
The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted	Fullmer Excavation
Buyer:	
Signature:	Authorized Signature:
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Jason Fullmer (385) 254-9339 jason@fullmerexcavation.net

8/22/2023 4:16:50 PM Page 2 of 2

August 17, 2023



Victoria Guerrera Project Manager/Estimator CRH Company 89 West 13490 South Suite 100 Draper UT 84020

Re:

Pleasant Grove 2600 North, 1550 West to Canyon Road Additional Directed Utility Work – Price Request

Dear Victoria,

As you are aware the City has requested several additional valves be installed on the existing culinary and pressurized irrigation lines, and has furnished materials for Fullmer Excavation to do this. In addition, Fullmer Excavation has provided their pipe crew to assist City crews in exposing and exploring connections etc. and troubleshooting problem valves and hydrants. As discussed, please submit pricing for this work as noted below and consistent with the attached measurement and payment paragraphs. If you have any questions, please call.

3 Each Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation)

5 Each Install City Furnished Water Valve (Inc. Excavation & Backfill)

24 Hours Directed Exploratory / Trouble Shooting Crew Time

Sincerely,

RB&G Engineering

Scott Hendricks, P.E. Resident Engineer

cc:

Britton Tveten, Pleasant Grove City

Neal Winterton, Pleasant Grove City Engineer

/attachments

Item 127. Install City Furnished Water Valve (Open Excavation)

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 6, Sect. 6.06, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 14 & 15.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to install the City furnished valve, joint restraints, fittings, valve box and riser, and other City furnished hardware and incidentals at the directed location in an open trench excavated for other project work.
- d. Price includes thrust blocks, and any related incidentals and materials required to complete the valve installation in accordance with City Standards.
- e. Payment includes coordination with Pleasant Grove City, and compliance with their standard practices, and providing required testing.
- f. This pay item assumes all required excavation and backfill is already required for other items of work paid separately, and therefore, those costs are not included here.
- g. Adjustment of the valve box to finished grade and placement of the concrete collar is paid separately under the reconstruct valve box item.

Item 128. Install City Furnished Water Valve (Inc. Excavation & Backfill)

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 6, Sect. 6.06, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 14 & 15.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to install the City furnished valve, joint restraints, fittings, valve box and riser, and other City furnished hardware and incidentals at the directed location in an open trench excavated for other project work.
- d. Price includes excavation, concrete thrust blocks, and any related incidentals and materials, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, backfill, select fill in pipe zone, and under roadway and curb, compaction, coordination with Pleasant Grove City, and compliance with their standard practices, and providing required testing.
- e. Adjustment of the valve box to finished grade and placement of the concrete collar is paid separately under the reconstruct valve box item.

Item 129. <u>Directed Exploratory / Trouble Shooting Crew Time</u>

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 02 41 13
- b. Measurement: Hour, as jointly documented and agreed by the contractor and the engineer each day additional directed work occurs.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor and equipment for the contractor's standard pipe crew to assist City Staff where directed to expose, explore, troubleshoot, or pothole, and backfill and compact exploratory excavations for City utilities, or at other locations directed by the engineer.
- d. Payment is only applicable where exploratory work is directed by the engineer. No payment will be made for potholing or other exploratory efforts and crew time not directed by the engineer.

Subject: RE: [EXT] Re: PG 2600 North - Peterson Detention Basin Price Request

From: "Guerrera, Victoria (Staker & Parson)" <victoria.guerrera@stakerparson.com>

Date: 9/6/2023, 10:04 AM

To: Scott Hendricks <shendricks@rbgengineering.com>

CC: Matt Smith <msmith@rbgengineering.com>, "Wilson, Bart (Staker Parson)"

<Bart.Wilson@stakerparson.com>, "Cluff, Adam (Staker Parson)" <adam.cluff@stakerparson.com>

Attached is the revised change order with excavation/haul off and the outlet box modifications. I've adjusted some items on Fullmer's quote to be more in line with the request. Survey is included in their pricing.

Thanks,

Victoria Guerrera

Project Manager/Estimator South Wasatch Front

Staker Parson Materials & Construction

A CRH COMPANY 89 West 13490 South Suite 100 Draper UT 84020

M +1 (385) 214 6186

E victoria.guerrera@stakerparson.com

www.stakerparson.com

The Preferred Source for quality sand, rock, landscape products, ready mix concrete, asphalt, paving & construction services.

From: Scott Hendricks <shendricks@rbgengineering.com>

Sent: Wednesday, August 23, 2023 10:35 AM

To: Guerrera, Victoria (Staker & Parson) < victoria.guerrera@stakerparson.com>

Cc: Matt Smith <msmith@rbgengineering.com>; Wilson, Bart (Staker Parson) <Bart.Wilson@stakerparson.com>; Cluff, Adam (Staker Parson) <adam.cluff@stakerparson.com>; Britton Tveten

Stveten@pgcity.org>; Neal Winterton <nwinterton@pgcity.org>; Jake Makin <jmakin@rbgengineering.com>

Subject: Re: [EXT] Re: PG 2600 North - Peterson Detention Basin Price Request

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you are expecting this email and know the contents are safe. If you believe this email may be phishing or malicious, please use the Report Phish button.

Victoria,

Please see the attached revised price request to complete additional work for the Peterson Detention Basin as shown on the attached plans as part of the subject project. We have revised the price request to reflect the work and item inclusions more recently discussed in on-site meetings, including yesterday. We have also prepared related measurement and payment descriptions for this work. Please review and respond/re-submit or contact me if you have any questions.

Thanks.

Scott

Scott Hendricks, P.E.



STAKER PARSON MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

89 West 13490 South, Ste 100 Draper, UT 84020 Phone (801) 871-6600 * Fax (801) 871-6601

To:	Pleasant Grove City	Contact:	Britton Tveten
Address:	70 South 100 East	Phone: 801-785-5045	
	Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	Fax:	801-785-1276
Project Name:	Pleasant Grove City 2600 North Roadway Widening And Reconstructi	Bid Number:	
Project Location:	2600 North, Pleasant Grove, UT	Bid Date:	5/17/2023

The benchmark diesel fuel (on-highway) price at the time of this bid is \$4.10/gal. This benchmark price for diesel fuel will be used to calculate any applicable fuel surcharge, per the terms listed in the contract below.

Bid Proposal Estimator:

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Clear & Grub	1.00	LS	\$9,700.00	\$9,700.00
2	Install City Furnished 18" RCP	200.00	FOOT	\$59.8 5	\$11,970.00
3	Contractor Furnished 18" RCP	24.00	LF	\$89.00	\$2,136.00
4	Install City Furnished 18" End Section	1.00	EACH	\$598.00	\$598.00
5	4' X 4' Precast Box	1.00	EACH	\$8,285.00	\$8,285.00
6	Cut & Export	3,248.00	CY	\$20.95	\$68,045.60
7	Outlet Box Modifications	1.00	EACH	\$11,950.00	\$11,950.00

Total Bid Price: \$112,684.60

Notes:

- If inclement weather conditions exist, the work will only proceed upon your release of the guarantee on the project.
- *** BID AND WORK CONTRACT ***
- In consideration of the mutual promises set forth herein, Staker Paving and Construction Company, Inc., with principal offices located at 89 West 13490 South, Draper, Utah (hereinafter referred to as "Staker") and the undersigned, whose full name and address appear above, (hereinafter referred to as "Buyer") hereby agree as follows:
- 1. DESCRIPTION OF WORK*. Staker will furnish the described materials to the job site designated above and provide the described labor(the material and the labor collectively hereinafter referred to as "the work"): *To the extent the described work is detailed in Plans and Specifications, such must be provided to Staker before the contract is negotiated. Any changes to the original Plans and Specifications used to prepare this contract may necessitate a change in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Staker.
- 2. CONTRACT PRICE: To the extent that the above is specified as a unit or square foot price, it is agreed that the number of units or square feet indicated is an approximation. Staker shall be paid for the actual number of units or square feet completed as determined by field measurement.
- 3. TERMS OF PAYMENT: Buyer shall pay Staker in full at Staker's office in Salt Lake within fifteen (15) days following the date of Staker's invoices, without retention regardless of the final completion date of the work. In the event that payment is not made to Staker as provided herein, Staker shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition, Staker shall be entitled to interest on all past due accounts under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per annum (1 1/2.%" per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Staker, whether before or after judgment.
- 4. CLAIMS OR DEFECTS: Written notice of any alleged claim or defect must be given to Staker at its address shown above not later than five (5) days after the completion of the work under this contract by Staker. Failure to give written notice as herein provided shall be and constitute a waiver of any such alleged defects or claims. Staker's sole and exclusive liability shall be to repair, replace or upon mutual agreement to credit Buyer's account for defective material. If repair or replacement is made, Staker shall have a reasonable time to make such repair or replacement.

- IN NO EVENT SHALL STAKER BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH HEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF PROFITS OR USE.
 - 5. PROSECUTION OF WORK: It is contemplated by the parties that the work specified in this contract shall be completed by this date: REGULAR ASPHALT PAVING SEASON 2023. At its option, Staker may decline to perform any part of the work which, through no fault of Staker, is to be completed beyond this date. In addition, Staker shall not be responsible for any delays in performing the work due to labor disputes, weather, shortages in material, equipment or labor, acts of God or any other cause beyond its control. In the event of a delay beyond Staker's control, and to the extent reasonably possible, Staker shall complete the work at the next available opportunity. In the event Staker elects not to perform any further work beyond the above specified date pursuant to the terms provided herein, Staker shall be paid for all work performed prior to the said date and shall otherwise be fully relieved of all of its duties and responsibilities under the terms of this contract.
- 6. PROPERTY DAMAGE: Buyer shall be responsible to direct Staker employees as to proper ingress and egress of the property. To the extent that such direction is followed or that no direction is given, Staker shall not be responsible for any damage to the property where the work is being performed, including damage to curbs, gutters and sidewalks.

7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

- A. No cost for bonds, permits, licenses, fees, testing, engineering, traffic control, saw cutting, sterilant, striping or prime coat are included in this contract unless specifically indicated in the description of work.
- B. Buyer specifically represents and warrants that either Buyer is the owner of the Premises where the work is to be performed, or, in the alternative, Buyer has written authorization from the owner of the Premises authorizing the work to be performed on the said Premises. C. Staker assumes no risk for non-disclosed or unforeseen conditions of the project site, including but not limited to, hazardous waste, soft subgrade or water table problems.
- D. This contract is the entire agreement of the parties and no changes or additions to this contract shall be made except in writing signed by both parties.
- E. This contract shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah.
- F. This contract shall be binding on the heirs, successors or assigns of the parties hereto.
- G. THIS CONTRACT IS NOT BINDING UNTIL APPROVED BY STAKER'S CREDIT DEPARTMENT. Buyer agrees to furnish a completed Credit Application to Staker prior to or at the execution of this contract.
- FUEL SURCHARGE: Due to unstable energy prices, this contract is subject to a fuel surcharge per ton for all materials included in the contract. Buyer agrees, increases or decreases to fuel costs above or below the listed Bench Mark Price, as stated in this proposal, is cause for adjustment to the contract. For each \$0.15 per gallon increase/decrease(increment), to the listed bench mark price for diesel fuel, a per ton surcharge will be added to all contract required material as listed below:

AGGREGATES: \$0.13 per ton, for each \$0.15 increment ASPHALT: \$0.32 per ton, for each \$0.15 increment.

The Bench Mark Price is based on the average retail price of No. 2 Diesel Fuel listed at

http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/wohdp/printer_friendly_version.asp Rocky Mountain Region (PADD 4).

This contract includes tons of aggregates and tons of asphalt.

THE PRICE OF ASPHALT IS BASED ON UDOT'S OIL INDEX ON THE DATE OF BID. IN THE EVENT OF A PRICE INCREASE, THE CUSTOMER WILL
ASSUME ADDITIONAL ASPHALT AND FUEL COSTS AS PART OF THE CONTRACT.

ACCEPTED: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.	CONFIRMED: Staker Parson Materials & Construction		
Buyer:			
Signature:	Authorized Signature:		
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Victoria Guerrera		
	victoria.guerrera@stakerparson.com		



То:	Staker & Parson Companies	Contact:	
Address:	89 West 13490 South, Ste 100	Phone:	
	Draper, UT 84020	Fax:	
Project Name:	PG City 2600 North CO #2 - Peterson Detention Basin	Bid Number:	
Project Location:	2600 North, Pleasant Grove, UT	Bid Date: 8/19/2023	

Item #	Item Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
2	Install City Furnished 18" RCP	200.00	LF	\$57.00	\$11,400.00
2	Furnish 18" RCP	24.00	LF	\$36.50	84.75 \$876.00 \$2034
2	Furnish 18" RCP Gaskets	25.00	EACH	\$18.00	\$450.00
2	Storm Drain Testing	1.00	LS	\$708.00	\$708.00
3	Furnish & Install 4'x4' Precast Box	1.00	EACH	\$7,890.00	\$7,890.00
4	Install City Furnished 18" End Section	1.00	EACH	\$570.00	\$570.00
5	Clear & Grub	1.00	LS	\$9,240.00	\$9,240.00
6	Cut & Export	-3,428.00	-cx 3248	\$19.95	\$68,388.60\$64,797.6
9	Outlet Box Modifications	1.00	EACH	\$11,395.00	\$11,395.00

Total Bid Price:

\$110,917.60

\$107,326.60

Notes:

• Bid excludes the handling and removal of hazardous waste.

- Bid does not include modification or removal of existing utilities.
- This proposal is valid for 30 days.
- · Bid does not include compaction testing or staking.
- · Bid does not include rock excavation of any kind, included but not limited to drilling, shooting, or blasting.
- · Bid does not include dewatering.
- All unusable excavated material including but not limited to topsoil will be stockpiled on site.
- Unless noted otherwise, bid assumes that all native material is suitable for use as trench backfill.
- Unless noted otherwise, bid does not include haul off of any native material.
- Payment Terms: Buyer shall pay Fullmer Excavation in full within thirty (30) days following the date of Fullmer Excavation's invoices. In the event
 that payment is not made to Fullmer Excavation as provided herein, Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to all of its costs, including attorney's fees
 and lien fees, in connection with the enforcement of its rights under this contract, whether or not legal proceedings are instituted. In addition,
 Fullmer Excavation shall be entitled to interest on all past due invoices under this contract, which interest shall accrue at the rate of 18% per
 annum (1.5% per month) from the date payment is due until payment is received by Fullmer Excavation, whether before or after judgement.
- It is understood that the above bid items and their associated number of units is an approximation. Fullmer Excavation shall be paid for the actual
 number of units installed as determined by field measurement. Import fill quantiites will be billed based off of scale house tickets as provided by
 aggregate suppliers.
- Description of Work: Fullmer Excavation will provide the above listed construction services to the extent the work is detailed in the project plans and specifications. The above estimate was created based off of plans dated: . Any changes to the original plans and/or specifications which were used to create this contract may necessitate a change in the contract price and Buyer hereby agrees to execute all necessary change orders outlining the changed work and prices as submitted by Fullmer Excavation.
- · Upon project owner's (or its representative) acceptance of this proposal, the above estimate, including the "notes", will become part of the contract.
- Bid does not include winter protection of concrete.
- Bid does not include roadway striping or sign installation.
- The price of fuel is based on current prices at time of bid. An increase of pricing greater than 15% will trigger fuel escalators. In the event of this price increase, the customer will assume additional fuel costs as part of the contract.
- The price of all underground utility & pipeline installation is based off of current prices at the time of bid. Due to current material supply & demand
 issues, project owner hereby agrees to pay Fullmer Excavation in full for all pipe and material stockpiled on site prior to project beginning. If owner
 refuses to pay stockpile material payments prior to the project beginning, owner hereby agrees to pay any and all price increases that take place
 between bid date and start date of the project.

9/6/2023 9:03:22 AM Page 1 of 2

ACCEPTED:	CONFIRMED:
The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.	Fullmer Excavation
Buyer:	_
Signature:	Authorized Signature:
Date of Acceptance:	Estimator: Jason Fullmer
	(385) 254-9339 jason@fullmerexcavation.net

Page 2 of 2



Victoria Guerrera Project Manager/Estimator CRH Company 89 West 13490 South Suite 100 Draper UT 84020

Re:

Pleasant Grove 2600 North, 1550 West to Canyon Road

Peterson Detention Basin - Price Request

Dear Victoria,

As previously discussed, the City desires to complete additional work in the Peterson Detention Basin as shown on the attached plans. We have revised the price request to reflect the work and item inclusions discussed in on-site meetings, including yesterday. We have prepared measurement and payment descriptions for this work. Please submit pricing to complete the work using the following line items:

1	Lump Sum	Survey CO 2-C Added Work
1	Lump Sum	Clearing and Grubbing CO 2-C Added Work
24	Foot	Furnish 18 inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe
200	Foot	Install City Furnished 18 inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe
1	Each	4 ft. x 4 ft. Storm Drain Box
1	Lump Sum	Outlet Box Modifications
3248	Cubic Yards	Excavation / Embankment (Plan Quantity)

We anticipate extending plan quantities and using contract unit pricing for the following items:

1	Each	18 Inch Concrete End Section
40	Foot	Remove Pipe
3,880	Square Yard	Broadcast Seed (Plan Quantity)
3,880	Square Yard	Wood Fiber Mulch (Plan Quantity)

Please review the attached measurement and payment paragraphs, update unit prices to reflect the described scope of work as needed, and resubmit for review and use in preparing the change order documents. If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely, RB&G Engineering

Scott Hendricks, P.E. Resident Engineer

D '... T

Britton Tveten, Pleasant Grove City

Neal Winterton, Pleasant Grove City Engineer

/attachments

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Item 130. Survey - CO 2-C Added Work

- a. APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 01 71 34, Project Special Provision Reference: Section 01 71 34.
- b. Measurement: Lump Sum.
- c. Payment Covers: All additive costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to conduct construction surveying and staking as required within the limits of this change order work as shown on the project plans. Payment will be made on a prorated percentage basis for actual work completed as a percentage of the original contract amount. The final 10 percent will be held until all as-built documents and plans are received.
- d. If contractor elects to utilize machine controls / GPS for line and grade control, contractor shall provide either a rover unit for the Engineer's use set-up and calibrated to project survey control, or a rover with a operator / laborer to verify grade.
- e. Preparation and submittal of as-built plans to the engineer, together with electronic versions in PDF and the most recent AutoCAD formats. As-builts will include XYZ coordinates to 0.01 foot accuracy for any deviations from plan lines and grades, and coordination with Pleasant Grove City crews that will obtain GIS open trench shots on all pipes and conduits, valves, manholes, tees, bends, alignment changes, existing utility crossings encountered, catch basins, junction boxes, future use conduits, and utility stub ends, and daily at the beginning and end of work for longitudinal installations. Coordinate City GIS needs with Jason Poulson (801-234-9344).

Item 131. Clearing and Grubbing - CO 2-C Added Work

- a. Project Special Provision Reference: Section 02 41 13, Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 7.
- b. Measurement: Lump Sum.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required for grubbing and stripping or otherwise removing and disposing of including, but not limited to: all trees, stumps, roots and root masses, shrubs, bushes, and vegetation, conflicting sprinkler systems, and existing debris that conflicts with the work to a minimum of 4 inches below subgrade (bottom of cut), or 24 inches below finished grade, whichever is lower, throughout the entire detention basin work footprint. No separate payment is made for larger trees and stumps, or trunks with multiple risers.

d. Price includes removing the existing shallow well top, and capping / backfilling the well excavation back to finished grade using excess excavation, and compaction of backfill material.

Item 132. Furnish 18 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2, Div. 4, & Div. 13, APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 10 & 10A.
- b. Measurement: Foot.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to furnish 18 inch reinforced concrete pipe for installation as part of this change order work where the quantity of City furnished 18 inch reinforced concrete pipe is insufficient.

Item 133. Install City Furnished 18 Inch Reinforced Concrete Pipe

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2, Div. 4, & Div. 13, APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Pleasant Grove Standard Drawing 10 & 10A.
- b. Measurement: Foot.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to pick up City furnished pipe from the yard at the old pipe plant (appx. 400 N 400 W), load and transport it to the project, and install City furnished or contractor furnished pipe for this change order work at the specified line and grade, including but not limited to: excavation, temporary shoring, dewatering, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, imported backfill within the pipe zone, compaction, and connection to new or existing pipes and manholes or cleanout boxes (including core drill if needed).
- f. Payment includes coordination with Pleasant Grove City, and compliance with their standard practices, and providing required acceptance testing (displacement, infiltration, exfiltration, air, video).

Item 134. 4 ft. x 4 ft. Storm Drain Box

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2 & Div. 13.
 APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Plan Detail Sheets,
 APWA Plan 331.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to furnish and install the specified 4 ft. x 4 ft. storm drain box as shown on the plans, including but not limited to: excavation, temporary shoring,

- dewatering if necessary, gravel bedding where foundation stabilization is required, backfill, compaction, grate or lid and frame of type specified, concrete, reinforcing steel, and connection to new or existing storm drain pipes.
- d. Price includes vac cleaning the irrigation diversion box prior to achieving project completion to remove all sediment, trash, and debris, regardless of whether it existed prior to, or occurred as part of construction.
- e. Price includes protecting existing utility facilities.

Item 135. Outlet Box Modifications

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 2 & Div. 13, APWA Standard Specification Reference: Section 33 41 00, Plan Detail Sheets.
- b. Measurement: Each.
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to modify the existing outlet drainage box at the location and grades shown, including but not limited to: dewatering and bypass pumping if necessary, furnishing and installing the specified fall protection grate, galvanized steel orifice plate, and galvanized steel overflow plate, neoprene seals, and all incidental hardware.
- d. Price includes vac cleaning the irrigation diversion box prior to achieving project completion to remove all sediment, trash, and debris, regardless of whether it existed prior to, or occurred as part of construction.

Item 136. Excavation / Embankment (Plan Quantity)

- a. Pleasant Grove Standard Specification Reference: Ch. 4, Div. 7 & Div. 11, Sect. 11.05.
- b. Measurement: Cubic Yard by **PLAN QUANTITY.**
- c. Payment Covers: All costs for labor, materials, equipment, and appurtenances required to excavate to the detention basin lines and grades shown on the plans, and place all suitable excavated material as embankment where necessary. Payment includes compaction and disposal / wasting all unsuitable or excess excavation. Plan quantity volume includes City furnished crushed concrete base for the finished ramp surface. Price includes picking up, transporting, and placing 6 inches of the City furnished crushed concrete for the finished ramp surface. Existing crushed concrete is located at the old pipe plant at 400 West 400 North.
- d. Grading Tolerance: Top surface of subgrade = +/- 0.1 ft Price includes scarifying, moisture conditioning, recompacting, and proof rolling material placed as embankment, and tracking the basin side slopes.

- f. Payment is plan quantity by the cubic yard. If staked quantities differ by 5 percent or less make no adjustment to plan quantities.
- g. Notify the Engineer in writing before beginning excavation in any area or balances of excavation if the Contractor determines that the staked quantities differ from the plan quantities by more than 5 percent. The following procedures then apply:
 - 1. Provide calculations and plots of quantities to the Engineer.
 - Evaluate the "plan quantities" to "staked quantities" by individual cuts or balances as determined by the Engineer to provide the necessary accuracy.
 - 3. Do not begin excavation of any cut sections that the Contractor determines to differ from plan quantities by more than 5 percent until the calculations and plots have been submitted, reviewed, and approved adjusted quantities are determined by the Engineer. No payments, partial or final will be made until submissions are provided and approved.
- h. When the Engineer determines the staked quantities differ from plan quantities by more than 5 percent, the approved quantities become the adjusted plan quantities and are paid at the original unit bid price.
- i. The contractor may elect to waste, process, reuse, relocate, or otherwise work existing materials the engineer has determined are suitable to be retained in place for convenience or ease of construction, at no additional cost.

PLEASANT GROVE CITY PETERSON DETENTION

JUNE 2023

PLEASANT GROVE CITY

GUY L FUGAL. MAYOR
CYD LEMONE. CITY COUNCIL
DIANNA ANDERSON. CITY COUNCIL
ERIC JENSEN. CITY COUNCIL
BRIN BULLOCK. CITY COUNCIL
TODD N. WILLIAMS. CITY COUNCIL

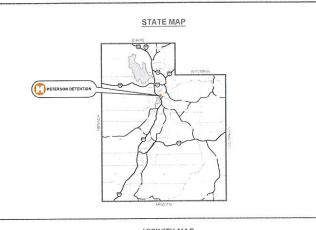


APPROVALS

BRITTON TVETEN, P.E.

DATE





INDEX OF SHEETS					
SHEET TITLE	DWG NO.	SHT NO			
GENERAL					
COVER SHEET	G-00	1			
SHEET INDEX, STATE MAP, AND VICINITY MAP	G-01	2			
ABBREVIATIONS, LEGEND, AND UTILITY CONTACTS	G-02	3			
GENERAL NOTES	G-03	4			
CIVIL					
SITE PLAN	S-01	5			
DETAILS	DT-01	- 6			



PETERSON DETENTION	
SHEET INDEX, STATE MAP, AND VICINITY MAP	

ABBREVIATIONS	UTILITY LINETYPES			UTILITY CO	ONTACTS		1
NUPS BUILDEAN	EVICTING UTUTIES		UTILITY COMPANY	CONTACT NAME	TELEPHONE NUMBER	E-MAIL	
BY BUTTERFLY WALVE	EXISTING UTILITIES		PLEASANT GROVE CITY CULINARY WATER	DREW HOFFMAN	801-785-2941	jclark@pgcity.org	
CU CENTER UNE CUR CLEAR	CABLE TV - BURIED (bctv) tet		PLEASANT GROVE CITY STREETS/STORM	JOHN GOODMAN	801-785-2941	igondman@pgcity.org	
CO CLEANOUT CONC CONCRETE	GABLE TV - GVERHEAD (ctv) tv tv		PLEASANT GROVE CITY	BRITTON TVETEN	801-785-2941	btveten@pgcty.org	1
COUST CONSTRUCT OF CUBIC WARD	COMMUNICATIONS ————————————————————————————————————	1	AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH	ROB WILLIAMSON	208-850-7748	rlw@amson@atLcom	1
DIA DIAMETER		1	CENTRACOM	BRETT JOHNSON	435-463-0394	b.johnson@centracom.com]
D DIAMETER OF PIFE DVG DRAWNA		1	CENTURYLINK LOCAL NETWORK, ZONE IX	ARLENE COMSTOCK	801-974-8130		
DIP DAG NUE IRON PIPE EA EACH	ELECTRICAL - OVERHEAD (el)	1	COMCAST CABLE	BRIAN HALPIN	385-226-6622	brian_halpin@comcast.com	
BW EACH WAY ESMT EASEMENT	FIBER OPTIC - BURIED (bfo)	i	ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER	BRAD KID	801-754-1233	brad.kidd@rockymountain.net	
E EAST ELIELEV ELEVATION	FIBER OPTIC - OVERHEAD (fo)		DOMINION ENERGY	DAVE WILKEY	801-691-3054	dave.wike@questar.com	
EXEXIST EXISTING	GAS (g)	i	UTAH COUNTY UTOPIA FIBER	GLEN TANNER AARON LEACH	801-851-8602 801-368-1160	glent@utahcounty.gov aleach@utoplafiber.com	
PE FEST PER SECOND FL PLOWLINE	IRRIGATION (irr) ———— ir ———— ir		CENTRAL UT WTR CONSERVANCY DISTRICT	KIRK BEECHER	501-226-7193	kirk@cuwcd.com	-
PL / PLO PLANGE PITTING PT PGCVI	SEWER (ss)	1	UTILITY CONTACTS ARE LISTED AS A COURTE	ESY AND MAY NOT BE UP TO DA	TE.	ning contactors	J
FM FORCE MAIN SV GATE VALVE	STORM DRAIN (sd)		CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE ALL APPROPRI	IATE UTILITY COORDINATION IS	PERFORMED.		
HORIE HORIZONIAL	TELEPHONE - BURIED (btel) pol						
ID INSIDE DIAMETER */IN INCHES)		1					
UV BYCERT LT USFT	TELEPHONE - OVERHEAD (tol)	1					
UH MANHOLE MERS MANUFACTURERS	WATER (w)	1					
MAX MAXIMUM M. MECHANICAL JOINT PITTING		1					
MGD MILION GALLONS PER DAY	PROPOSED UTILITIES	1					
N NGRTH NA NOTAFFLICABLE	PROPOSED OTIETIES	1					
NTS NOTTO REALE NTO NOTED	CABLE TV - BURIED (BCTV) BCTV						
e/NO NUMBER OD ON CENTER	CABLE TV - OVERHEAD (CTV) - CTV	1					
OD CHASTER OH CHERHEAD	COMMUNICATIONS (COM) COM						
PERM PERMANEUT	ELECTRICAL - BURIED (BEL)	1	TITLE LEGEND	1			
PVI POINT OF VERTICAL INTERSECTION PL PROPERTY LINE	ELECTRICAL - OVERHEAD (EL)	1	TITLE LEGEND				
G RATE OF FLOW REINF REINFORCED	FIBER OPTIC - BURIED (BFO)	1					
RECD REGURSO REU REVISION		DETAIL OR SECTIO	24-				
RT HIGHT RA: RIGHT OF WAY	FIBER OPTIC - OVERHEAD (FO) FO	IDENTIFICATIO	(A) (A)				
a pourse score	GAS (G)	1	00 -	1			
STIST, STANLESDISTEEL STD STANGARD	IRRIGATION (IRR)	DETAIL OR SECTION	DETAIL OF SECT	mon I			
STA STATION TEMP TEMPORARY	SEWER (SS)SS	SHEET LOCATION	UCCATED DIS SE DIFFERENT SHE	EVERAL			
TEM TEMPURARY BENCH WARK TYR TYPICAL	STORM DRAIN (SD)	1	2011/2012/01/2012				
US UNDERORCUNO UNO UNLESS NOTED CITERANSE	TELEPHONE - BURIED (BTEL) BTEL	1					
UEC UNTREATED BASE COMASE	TELEPHONE - OVERHEAD (TEL)						
V VELOCITY VERT VERTECAL	WATER (W)						
W WEST	MALES (W)	1		SYMBOLS	LEGEND		
PIPE ABBREVIATIONS	MISCELLANEOUS LINETYPES		EXISTING PROPOSED		EXISTING PROPOSED		
OF CASTIRON	No. 14 CASSIVERY ASSAULT	BUTTERFLY VALV		SEWER CLEAN OUT	<u>@</u> @		
COSP CORRUGATED METAL	CENTERLINE	CAP AND PLUG		SEWER MANHOLE	0 0		
GPF GORBUGATED POLYETHYLENE DIF DYCTILE (BOT)	PROPERTY LINE	CATCH BASIN		STORM DRAIN MANHOL	E 😉 😝		
HOPE HIGH DEMATY POLYETHYLENE POLY POLYETHYLENE	EASEMENT	ELECTRIC BOX	(e)	WATER METER	w W		
PHS POLYVINYL SHLORIDE PLASTIC ROP HEIRPORGED CONSPETE	FENCE LINE X X	FIRE HYDRANT	<u>a</u>				
VCP WITHHELD CLAY	CUT LINE CUT CUT	GAS METER	<u> </u>				
	TECENIE 1550 48	GATE VALVE	× ×				
		IRRIGATION BOX	T IR				
		Charles and Alberta and Albert					
		POWER POLE	€ ⊕				
	1	1					
REVISIONS	SGALE						rentic Mitself
Phil Dally St. Data Proces		-1		PETERSON DE	TENTION		JES UT-0055-2201-113
	The state of the s	CKS.					LAJ 3 5
			ABBREVIA	ATIONS, LEGEND. A	ND UTILITY CONTACT	S	JES G-02
	2162 Wind Group Purking, Surp Ald, Plays vol. 181745-5120 www.complexington	MENTAL OF PERSON	,,DBREVIA			7	05\2023 G-UZ

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. REFERENCE PLEASANT GROVE PUBLIC WORKS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.
- 2. ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING BLUE STAKES FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES CALL 1459-952-4111 BEFORE YOU DIG.
- 3. INSTALL RIMS 1/8" BELOW PAVEMENT OR ADJUST AS REQUIRED IN FIELD.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES (WATER AND DRAINAGE SERVICES AND ACCESS ROADS, ETC.) DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ENSURE THEY REMAIN IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY PROFERTY OWNER).
- 5. RESTORE OR PRESERVE ALL EXISTING FENCES, ROADS AND DITCHES.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AS-BUILT DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT

- 8. SAFE CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES AND WORKING CLEARANCES ARE TO BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES WHILE WORKING NEAR POWERLINES.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PROTECT ALL MONUMENTS OR REPLACE IF DISTURBED,
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- 11. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND IMPLEMENT A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN. CITY STANDARD BMPS MAY BE UTILIZED.
- 12. INITIAL SURVEY AND STAKING PROVIDED BY HORROCKS ENGINEERS, ANY ADDITIONAL SURVEY REQUIRED WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
- 13. NATIVE SEED MIX TO BE APPLIED BY BROADCAST UTILIZING SURFACE ROUGHENING BMP FROM THE CITY STANDARD DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SEE SPECIFICATION FOR SEED MIX AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

PLEASANT GROVE IRRIGATION COMPANY COORDINATION

CCORDINATE CONSTRUCTION WITH IRRIGATION COMPANY, DITCH THROUGH PROJECT CARRIES IRRIGATION WATER TO SHARE HOLDERS, MAINTAIN
IRRIGATION FLOWS TO DOWNSTREAM USERS, FLOWS ARE TYPICALLY 2 CFS PLUS OR MINUS.

DITCH DURING THE FOLLI DURING ANY STORM EVE	OWING TIMES AND
TURN 7 FROM 6/17/23 THE	ROUGH 6/18/23
TURN 8 FROM 8/27/23 THE	CUGH 6/28/23
TURN 9 FROM 7/7/23 THRO	JUGH 7/8/23
TURN 10 FROM 7/17/23 TH	ROUGH 7/18/23
TURN 11 FROM 7/27/23 TH	ROUGH 7/28/23
TURN 12 FROM 8/6/23 THE	OUGH 8/7/23
TURN 13 FROM 8/16/23 TH	ROUGH 9/17/23
TURN 14 FROM 8/25/23 TH	ROUGH 9/27/23
TURN 15 FROM 9/5/23 THE	OUGH 9/6/23
TURN 16 FROM 9/12/23 TH	ROUGH 9/16/23
TURN 17 FROM 9/22/23 TH	ROUGH 9/26/23

PIPELINE NOTES

- TRENCH EXCAVATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE STANDARDS.
 TRENCH BACKFILL SHOULD BE PLACED IN 4 TO 6 INCH LIFTS IF HAND COMPACTED OR NO MORE THAN 6 INCH LIFTS IF POWER COMPACTED.
- CLOSE TRENCHES DURING NIGHTIME CONDITIONS THROUGH THE USE OF BACKFILL, TRENCH PLATES, BARRICADES AND/OR OTHER APPROVED PROTECTION METHODS.
- 3. PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN ON PLAN SHEETS ARE HORIZONTAL.

Us this seed mix or approved equivalent

Granite Seed - Lehi 1697 W 2100 N Lehi, UT 84043

Cabin Blend 50# 224588

1-67509 Cabin

% Pure Common Name
38 2 BROWERGRASS, MOUNTAIN
24 83 SLENDER WHEATGRASS
18 75 WESTERN WHEATGRASS
18 76 WESTERN WHEATGRASS
98 PESCUE, IDAH ID
4.96 BLUEGRASS, SANDBERG
4.07 BIJO BLUEGRASS, SANDBERG
4.07 BIJO BLUEGRASS
4.85 BLUEBUNCH, WHEATGRAS BEARDLESS

0.00 Other Crop 1.95 Ined Mader

Date Tested: 12-Jul-21 Hard Soed: 13.95

NOTICE TO BUYER LIMITATIONS OF WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES

Copy and and quality are deportant upon many factors beyond the control of the tableted select and NO properties of the properties of the

No claim shall be asserted against the liabeled sellor unless Buyer reports to the intends sellor within a reasonable period allow claims or the sellor description of PREAD OF CONTRACT OR NEGLIGIBLE WILLIAMS DESTRUCTION OF MEAD OF CONTRACT OR NEGLIGIBLE WILLIAMS DESTRUCTION OF SELLOR OF SERVICE OF SERVICE

By acceptance of the seed. Buyer agrees the lemm and conditions sizied above are a benefit to the bargarn and constitute the entire agreement between Buyer and the labeled seller. Buyer shall return the original unopones seed package to the labeled seller within twenty days of receipt for a return of the purchase price if not accepted under these farms.

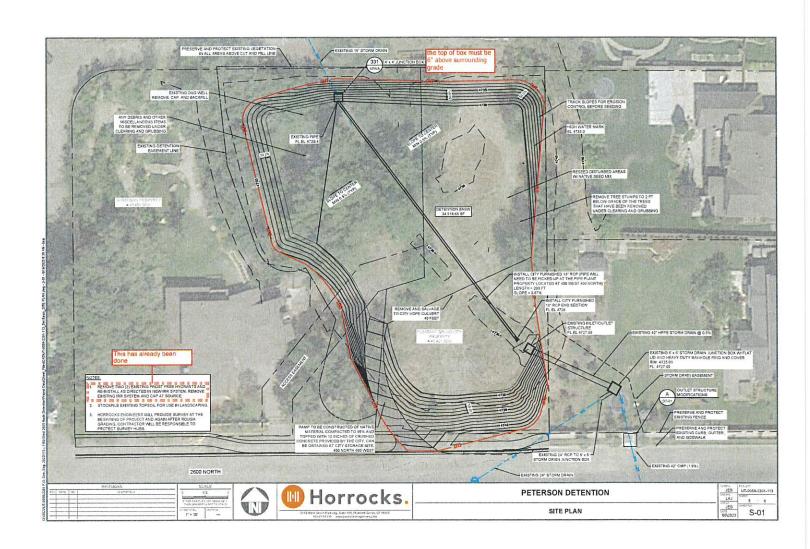
NOTICE REQUIRED ARBITRATION / CONCILIATION / MEDIATION

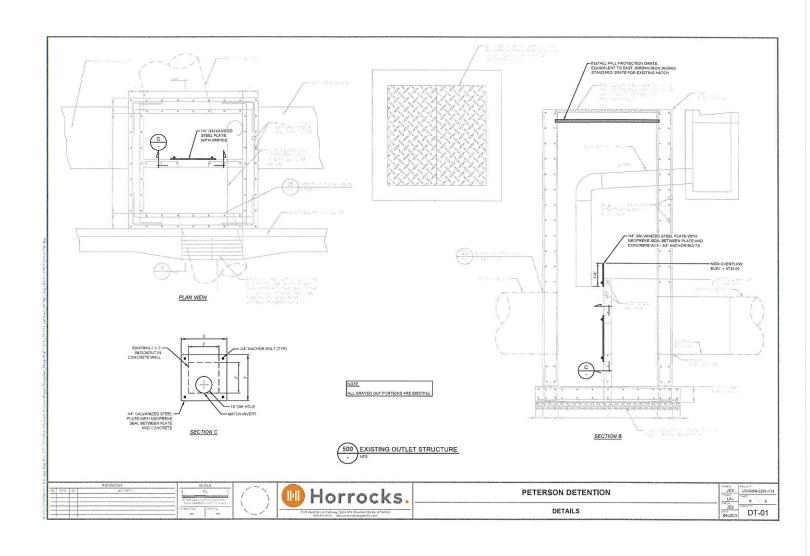
THE UNITED HEBURED ARBITRATION (CONCLATION MEDIATION)

The word law of submit data including Arrains, Californs, Coptinas, Georgia, Idaho, Biroca, Indiana, Menesosa, Messespis, Mortena, North Dakeas, South Cardina (Section 46-21-269). South Dakeal, Israes and Washington require and withouts, concluding or mediation of daybase miching algorithm delectors were before certain south regions. The section of the control of the c

Will Call: City Of Pleasant Grove

10	REVISIONS	SCALE.		7			
seeke gar	75.1 5.175 S7 DELSSPEIN	0 1/2 1	(-)	Morrocks.	PETERSON DETENTION	JES UT	T-0058-2201-113
A common		- AMERICAN AND THE	\/	2162 West Grove Purkway, Sastr MO, Pleasant Stone, 197 #8042 #21-760-5140 - www.homocasterjer-rus.com	GENERAL NOTES	JES 10524 06\2023	G-03





PROJECT NAME: PLEASANT GROVE 2600 NORTH ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS CONTRACTOR: STAKER PARSON MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION, A CRH Company 89 West 13490 South, Ste. 100 DATE: SEPTEMBER 13, 2023 ESTIMATE CLOSING: SEPTEMBER 9, 2023 PARTIAL ESTIMATE NO. 3 INVOICE NO. 212016

Draper, Utah 84020 (385) 214-6186

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

85) 214-6186	TORON TELEVISION FOR TANNER		
	CUMULATIVE	PREVIOUS PERIOD	CURRENT PERIOD
SCHEDULE NO. 1 - BASE BID			
ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$6,230,865.00		
NET CHANGE TO SCHEDULE NO. 1 BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$161,232.50	\$92,402.75	\$68,829.7
CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT (INC. CHANGE ORDERS)	\$6,392,097.50		
SCHEDULE NO. 1 - SUBTOTAL WORK COMPLETED TO DATE	\$1,936,406.57	\$732,997.57	\$1,203,409.0
COMPLETE PROJECT			
ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$6,230,865.00		
NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$161,232.50	\$92,402.75	\$68,829.7
CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$6,392,097.50	\$52,40E.73	300,023.7
TOTAL WORK COMPLETED TO DATE	\$1,936,406.57		
RETENTION (5 PERCENT)	\$96,820.33		
TOTAL LESS RETENTION	\$1,839,586.24		
LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS	\$696,347.69		
LESS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	\$0.00		
LESS PAYMENT FOR MATERIALS ON HAND	\$0.00		
NET PAYMENT TO CONTRACT	\$1,143,238.55		
SUMMARY OF CHANGE ORDERS	BID SCHEDULE	ADDITION	DELETION
TOTAL CHANGE ORDERS		\$261,302.50	-\$100,070.0
CO NO. 1-A - MILL AND FILL WEST PROJECT LIMIT TO AF CITY LIMIT	SCHEDULE 1	\$42,321.20	\$0.0
CO NO. 1-B - ADD CUSTOM BUSINESS ACCESS SIGNS	SCHEDULE 1	\$1,793.00	\$0.0
CO NO. 1-C - NIXON ABANDON SEPTIC AND CONNECT SEWER	SCHEDULE 1	\$16,456.00	\$0.0
CO NO. 1-D - 180 WEST SIDEWALK	SCHEDULE 1	\$31,832.55	\$0.0
CO NO. 2-A - ABANDON OLIPHANT - NICKELL IRRIGATION LATERAL	SCHEDULE 1	\$26,707.15	-\$100,070.0
CO NO. 2-B - ADDED CITY UTILITY WORK	SCHEDULE 1	\$28,588.00	\$0.0
CO NO. 2-C PETERSON DETENTION BASIN	SCHEDULE 1	\$113,604,60	\$0.0

WE CERTIFY THE ABOVE IS A TRUE STATEMENT OF WORK COMPLETE
APPROVED BY: RECOMMENDED BY: CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE

RESIDENT ENGINEER

APPROVED BY: PLEASANT GROVE CITY - PROJECT MANAGER APPROVED BY: PLEASANT GROVE CITY - MAYOR

Victoria Guerrera Britanio Date: 2

TITLE: STAKER PARSON PROJECT MANAGER
DATE: 9/13/2023

TITLE: RESIDENT ENGINEER
DATE: 9/13/2023

Bactor order 04:56:50-06'00' BY: BRITTON TVETEN

TITLE: STAFF ENGINEER \ PROJECT MANAGER DATE:

BY: GUY FUGAL TITLE: PLEASANT GROVE CITY MAYOR
DATE: 9/19/23

Bid Item				Estimated Valu				Quantity			Amount in \$			Remaining Wo	rk
lid#	PLAN SYMBO	. Activity ID	COMPLETE?	Unit Cost	Est Qty	Item Unit	Est. Cost	From Prev.	Current	Cummulative	From Prev.	Current	Cummulative	Quantity	Value
HEDULE 1	- BASE BID														
	PROPERTY SERVICE		PRINCIPAL PRINCI		SWITCH	HOLDING!	EXTENSION	BURNATO'S	MINIO AND		A LOCAL PROPERTY.	LITTLE BELLEVIS			A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.
	EARTHWORK		STATE OF THE	THE PARTY	Skewill-		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY.	RINGS - CO	45 2 2 2 3	ALE TOTAL					SENTENCE !
01	0101	MOBILIZATION	PRINT DEPOSITOR	\$500,000.00	1	LUMP	\$ 500,000.00	0.30	0.25	0.55	\$ 150,000.00				
02	0102	TRAFFIC CONTROL	STREET, STREET,	\$182,550.00	1	LUMP	\$ 182,550.00	0.12	0.18	0.30	\$ 21,906.00		\$ 54,765.00		
03	0103	PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES		\$5,175.00	1	LUMP	\$ 5,175,00	0.12	0.18		\$ 621.00		\$ 1,552.50		
04	0104	SURVEY		\$98,400.00	179911	LUMP	\$ 98,400.00	0.12	0.18	0.30	\$ 11,808.00		\$ 29,520.00		\$ 68,880.00
05	0105	REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT (PLAN QUANTITY)		\$5.55	22,675	SQ.YD.	\$ 125,846.25	11537.75	0.00	11537.75	\$ 64,034.51	\$ -	\$ 64,034.51	11,412	\$ 63,337.99
THE PARK	CONTRACTOR NO.	CO NO. 1-D EXTEND REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT QUANTITY	PERSONAL PROPERTY.	\$5.55	275	SQ VD.	\$ 1,526,25	100551350	25%医科565	(性)(是)	NAME OF STREET	Charles State State	Philipping	Carl Mark Land	A STANSON AND A STANSON
120620	OF HOME	CO NO. 2-A EXTEND REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT QUANTITY		\$5.55	85	SQ:YE	\$ 194.25	AND DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON.	HIGHER PROPERTY.	THE RESIDENCE	APPENDING A	BULL DESTROY	AND DESCRIPTION	SERVER NEWS	AND DESCRIPTION OF
06	0106	REMOVE CURB AND GUTTER		\$9.35	547		\$ 5,114.45	67.00	154.00	221.00	\$ 626.45	\$ 1,439.90	\$ 2,066.35	396	\$ 3,702.60
THE SHAPE		CO NO. 1-D EXTEND REMOVE CURB AND GUTTER QUANTITY		59.35	70	FOOT	\$ 654,50	建筑设置等等	Billion Street	建	は言葉は最高			記憶を対象	
46574004		CO NO. 2-A EXTEND REMOVE CURB AND GUTTER QUANTITY	THE PERSON NAMED IN	\$9.35	80	FOOT	\$ 280.50		1250-35470		SELECTION OF PROPERTY.		A LAND TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF	公然是分别	SARAL CAPITA
07	0107	REMOVE CONCRETE SIDEWALK	DESTRUCTION	\$1.55	3,500	SQ.FT.	\$ 5,425.00	0.00	836.00	836.00	\$ -	\$ 1,295.80	\$ 1,295.80	2,664	\$ 4,129.20
SYLESHW	AREST STREET	CO IN EXTEND REMOVE CONCRETE SIDEWALK		\$1.55	150	5Q.FT	\$ 232.50	A STATE OF THE	TO SECURE	743.274 S	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Allen Janys was I	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	25 BOAC	15-14-15-15 NO. 15-15
08	0108	REMOVE CONCRETE WATERWAY	Mary British	\$1.75	550	SQ.FT.	\$ 962.50	0.00	450.00	450.00	\$ -	\$ 787.50	\$ 787.50	100	\$ 175.00
09	0109	REMOVE CONCRETE DRIVEWAY		\$1.95	10,508	SQ, FT.	\$ 20,490.60	1524.50	3,121.50	4646.00	\$ 2,972.78	\$ 6,086.93	\$ 9,059.70		\$ 11,430.90
010	0110	24 INCH CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	MARIE AND STREET	\$40.75	1,055	FOOT	\$ 42,991.25	48.25	0.00	48.25	\$ 1,966.19		5 1,966.19		\$ 41,025.06
1007000	PASSESSAIN.	CO 2-A EXTEND 24 INCH CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	1535 TEMP	540.75	10	FOOT	\$ 1,222,50		-CESSORIE 1936	STATE OF THE	Hard Harris	- EVETAVORS	- ALCOHOLD STORY	CONTRACTOR !	ALC: UNKNOWN BOOK
011	0111	30 INCH CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	manufacture of the second	\$41.40	5,788	FOOT	\$ 239,623.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	5 .	5 -	5,858	\$ 242,521.20
STARBOR	Market Burn	CO NO. 1-D EXTEND TO INCH CONCRETE GURB AND GUITER QUANTITY	JEE STATE	\$41.40	70	SQ YD.	\$ 7,898,00	State and	SEPHENSEL.	To be designed in		Color Calarina	A	5,030	
012	0112	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	ALSO EN PROPERTY AND IN	\$8.60	29,108	SQ.FT.	\$ 250,328.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	S -	5 -	29,783	\$ 256,133.80
Ter sorre	-35703950	CO NO. 1-B EXTEND CONCRETE SIDEWALK QUANTITY.	10.05740	\$8.60	675	SQ FT	\$ 5,605,00	Contract of	12-12-1-12	SSHEETING .	ELICON LINES.	A 22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CHARLES AND A	2,,00	100,103.00
District Co.		CO NO. 2-A EXTEND CONCRETE SIDEWALK QUANTITY		58-60	150	90. FT	\$ 7,390,00	S. HERSCHARLES	COLUMN TO A PARTY	42.000.700.0	Market Street	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			
013	0113	CONCRETE CURB WALL	STEEL STREET	\$25.30	500	FOOT	\$ 12,650.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	5	5 .	500	\$ 12,650.00
014	0114	CORNER PEDESTRIAN ACCESS RAMP	STATE CONTRACTOR	\$4,025.00	9	EACH	\$ 36,225.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	\$ -	5 -	10	\$ 40,250.00
3/4/2009	CECSTOCIALS.	CO NO. 1-0 EXTEND CORNER PEDESTRIAN ACCESS RAMP QUANTITY	THE VANDONIA	\$4,025,00	- 1	EACH	\$ 4,025,00	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		0.00		16.11.00.00	Charles of the Control	10	\$ 40,230.00
015	0115	PERPENDICULAR PEDESTRIAN ACCESS RAMP		\$3,450.00	3	EACH	\$ 10,350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$.	5	¢ .	3	\$ 10,350.00
016	0116	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 6 INCH THICK	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	\$10.90	12,650		5 137.885.00		0.00	0.00	\$ -	5 -	c	12,650	
017	0117	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 7 INCH THICK	Explain contain public	\$13.20	1,350	SQ FT.	\$ 17,820.00		0.00	176.00	5 2,323.20		5 2,323.20		\$ 15,496.80
018	0118	ASPHALT DRIVEWAY	CHARLES AND ADDRESS.	\$6.10	22,000		\$ 134,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ 2,323.20	5 -	\$ 2,323.20	22,000	\$ 134,200.00
019	0119	GRAVEL DRIVEWAY	APPLICATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	\$3.40	10,000		5 34,000.00		0.00	0.00	5 -	\$ -	5 .	10,000	5 34,000.00
020	0120	GRANULAR BORROW (SOFT SPOT REPAIR)		\$73.05	500		\$ 36,525.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -			
021	0121	OVER EXCAVATION (SOFT SPOT REPAIR)		\$31.15	500		\$ 15,575.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	5 -	5 -	500	\$ 36,525.00
022	0122	ROADWAY EXCAVATION (PLAN QUANTITY)		\$49.35	6,480		\$ 319,788.00	0.00	4,616.00	4616.00			\$	500	\$ 15,575.00
023	0123	UNTREATED BASE COURSE (PLAN QUANTITY)		\$53.80							\$ -	\$ 227,799.60			\$ 91,988.40
023	0123	CO NO. 1-D EXTEND UNTREATED BASE COURSE (PLAN QUANTITY) QUANTITY		\$53.80	5,543		\$ 298,213.40	0.00	2,126.32	2126.32	\$	\$ 114,396.02	\$ 114,396.02	3,478	\$ 187,099.18
100000000000000000000000000000000000000				553.80 CG1.80	61	CU. YD.	5 3,281.80		CHEALDS AND A		OUSSEMBLE SECTION	CHILDRESSEE	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	2001200050	NAME OF STREET
		CO NO. 2-A EXTEND UNITREATED BASE COURSE (PLAN QUANTITY) QUANTITY	BUTT STORY OF STREET	\$\$3,80	ð	CU. YD.	\$ 430,40	THE PERSON OF TH	Company of the last	SUCCESSION OF THE PARTY.	MARKANITAN				ALC: UNITED STORY
PARKET NEW		UTBC quantity reflects an estimated total of 544.68 CY existing base relained in place to di	ote.	DOCE BYSYTTE	21/2007/07	CHARLE	THE STATE OF THE S	34,000	School September	STREET, STREET,	AT BEST OF SERVICES			Rechtstad)	SEPTEMBER 1
024	0124	HMA - 1/2 INCH		\$119.00	6,357		\$ 756,483.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$ -	\$.	6,713	\$ 798,847.00
	C S A 7 S 7 T A 7	CO NO. 1-A EXTEND HIMA - 1/2 INCH QUANTITY CO NO. 1-D EXTEND HIMA - 1/2 INCH QUANTITY		00.0112	290	TON TON	\$ 34,510.00	100 C	0.00	Carry Care Course	Well-America	TO PERSONAL PROPERTY.	AND PERSONS ASSESSED.	Section 19	
	Table 1	CO NO. 2-A EXTEND HMA - 1/2 INCH QUANTITY		\$119.00	10	TON	5 7,854,00	D. D. D. C. al about 5							STREET, THE STREET
025	0125	RELOCATE MAILBOX	Marie Carlo Const	\$192.00	21		\$ 4,032.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	\$ 192.00	¢ .	\$ 192.00		5 3,840.00
026	0126	RECONSTRUCT MANHOLE		\$1,020.00	22		\$ 22,440.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	ė .	\$ 132.00	22	\$ 22,440.00
027	0127	RECONSTRUCT VALVE BOX		\$862.00		EACH	\$ 21,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	5 -	\$.	25	
028	0128	RECONSTRUCT SURVEY MONUMENT		\$1,725.00	2		\$ 3,450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	5 -	5	2	
029	0129	RELOCATE STREET LIGHT	Autor access seven	\$5,750.00	1	EACH	\$ 5,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$ -	5 .	1	
030	0130	REMOVE AND SALVAGE GUARDRAIL AND END SECTIONS	STATE OF THE PARTY	\$3,730.00	205		\$ 7,113.50	205.00	0.00	205.00	5 7,113.50		\$ 7,113.50		
031	0131	GEOTEXTILE - STABILIZATION	CANAL CALLS	\$1.85	1,500		\$ 2,775.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ 7,113.30		¢ /,113.50	1,500	
032	0132	GEOGRID		\$10.60	1,500		\$ 15,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	4		1,500	\$ 2,775.00
033	0133	REMOVE CONCRETE DITCH		\$27.90	800		\$ 22,320.00	0.00	528.50	528.50	\$ -	\$ 14,745.15	\$ 14,745.15		
034	0133	REMOVE FENCE		\$11.50	250		\$ 2,875.00	8,00	0.00	8.00	5 92.00		\$ 14,745.15		\$ 7,574.85
No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other pa		COND. I-D EXTEND REMOVE FENCE QUANTITY	Calculation of the second	\$11.50	230	FOOT	2,013.00	0,00	0.00	8.00	92.00		92.00	262	\$ 3,013.00
035	0135	RELOCATE VINYL PICKET FENCE		\$60.60	150		\$ 9,090,00	40.00	0.00	40.00	5 2,424.00		5 2,424.00	111	
036	0135	RELOCATE CHAIN LINK FENCE		\$43.35			\$ 9,090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ 2,424.00	5 -	5 2,424.00		\$ 6,666.00
036	0136	RELOCATE CHAIN LINK FENCE			350			0.00					> -	350	\$ 15,172.50
				\$60.60	350	FOOT	\$ 21,210.00		0.00	0.00	\$ -		\$.	350	\$ 21,210.00
038	0138	6 FT VINYL PRIVACY FENCE		\$60.60	150		\$ 9,090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	150	\$ 9,090.00
039	0139	SALVAGE AND RE-LAY BRICK PAVERS	THE PERSON NAMED IN	\$11.50	100		\$ 1,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100	\$ 1,150.00
040	0140	REMOVE CONCRETE STAIRS		\$11.80	60		\$ 708.00	0.00	16.00	16.00	\$ -	\$ 188.80	5 188.80		\$ 519.20
041	0141	RELOCATE STEEL PERGOLA		\$2,005.00	1	EACH	\$ 2,005.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$.	\$ -	1	\$ 2,005.00
042	0142	REMOVE ASPHALT DRIVEWAY		\$5.65	2,800	SQ, YD.	\$ 15,820.00	0.00	581.70	581.70	\$ -	5 3,286.61	5 3,286.61		\$ 12,533.40
043	0143	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 4 INCH THICK	CHARLES OF BRIDE	\$8.60	14,500		\$ 124,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	5 -	\$ -	14,500	\$ 124,700.00
044	0144	CONCRETE STAIRS	Complete Com	\$69.00	100		\$ 6,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$ -	\$ -	100	\$ 6,900.00
045	0145	ASPHALT CURB	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	\$62.25	50		\$ 3,112.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	5 -	\$ -	50	\$ 3,112.50
046	0146	3 RAIL VINYL FENCE	OBZO SECTOR EN	\$31.85	325	FOOT	\$ 10,351.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	5 -	\$ -	325	\$ 10,351.25
047	0147	4 FT. CHAIN LINK DOUBLE GATE (W = 16'-0")	SARRELE AND THE	\$1,725.00	1	EACH	\$ 1,725.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	5 -	1	
048	0148	RECONSTRUCT LANDSCAPE BLOCK BORDER WALL	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	\$46.00	75		\$ 3,450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	5	5 -	75	
	0149		NAME OF A POST OF	MAN REPORT OF SHAPE	FIRE BOX	NOTUS	ED		AND THE REAL PROPERTY.	CHANGE OF	1 STE-10 (STATE	AND DUTA VINA			5
049	0150														

Item		11		Estimated Value				Quantity			Amount				Remaining Wor	
#	PLAN SYMBO		TOTAL ROADWAY	Unit Cost	Est Qty	Item Unit	Est. Cost \$ 3,689,823,40	From Prev.	Current	Cummulative			Current	Cummulative		Value
	STOP BELIEVE	SUB-	TOTAL ROADWAT	PEARTHWORK			\$ 3,689,823.40	Telephone and			15 266	,079.63	5 546,528.80	\$ 812,608.42	1	\$ 2,877,2
DSCAPIN	G					STORE !		5556 (100)				100 - 110 - 110			CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
051	0201	CLEARING AND GRUBBING (includes all tree and stump removals, trimming)		\$189,050.00	1	LUMP	\$ 189,050.00	0.50	0.00	0.50	TS 94	,525.00	5 - 1	\$ 94,525.00	1 115	\$ 94,5
052	0202	LANDSCAPE COBBLE		\$54.30	300		\$ 16,290.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5		5	5 -	300 9	5 16,2
053	0203	WOOD FIBER MULCH (PLAN QUANTITY)		\$5.00	3,200		\$ 16,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	- 3	5	\$ -	3,200 9	\$ 16,0
054	0204	BROADCAST SEED (PLAN QUANTITY)	THE PROPERTY.	\$4.60	3,200		\$ 14,720.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	(20H #15)	\$ -	\$ -	3,200 \$	\$ 14,
055	0205	CONCRETE MOW STRIP		\$20.35	250		\$ 5,087.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$		5	\$ -	250 \$	\$ 5,0
056	0206	TURF SOD	78 7316500	\$19.10	2000		\$ 38,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5		\$	\$ -	2,000 5	\$ 38,
057	0207	SPRINKLER SYSTEM MODIFICATION	The Laboratory	\$19.10	10	SQ 10	\$ 191.00	2.00	2.00		-		THE REAL PROPERTY.	Park terminal	100000	019900
058	0207	LANDSCAPE RESTORATION		\$27.15 \$44.40	1600		\$ 108,600.00 \$ 71,040.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	-	-	\$ -	4,000 \$	\$ 108,
059	0208	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED TOPSOIL, 4 INCH THICK		\$13.80	3600		\$ 49,680.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5			5 -	3,600 9	\$ 71, \$ 49,
.,,	0203	CO NO. 2-A EXTEND CONTRACTOR FURNISHED TOPSOIL 4-INCH THICK		\$11.60	3000	50, 10.	5 414.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3		-	3	3,600	5 49,
060	0210	TREE - PRAIRIE FIRE CRABAPPLE, 2 INCH CALIPER	CO CONTRACTOR	\$575.00	2	EACH	\$ 1,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	S	- 1	5 -	5	2 9	\$ 1.
061	0211	SHRUB - 2 GALLON		\$57.50	20		\$ 1,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	S		\$	5	20 5	\$ 1,
HELL	No. to Lou		SUBTOTAL	LANDSCAPING	S COM	S0.000	\$ 511,572.50		BARREN	ALC: NO.	\$ 94	,525.00	\$ 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$ 94,525.00		\$ 416.
TOP WAY	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		NEED NOT YOU		endersky.	2019 P.M.					Synthesis	STEPHONE CO.			THE RESERVED TO SERVE SHAPE	DALK IN
	N / IRRIGATIO				200	METAL SALV	-			於此類的意味	S. States			TO STOLEN	STATE OF STATE	PERCE
362	0301	REMOVE PIPE		\$23.00	2100	FOOT	\$ 48,300.00	482.25	525.00	1007.25	\$ 11	,091.75	\$ 12,075.00	\$ 23,166.75	1,093 \$	\$ 25,
-	0200	CO NO. 2-C REMOVE PIPE		\$22.00	40	FOOT	\$ 920.00	100	15 100 100	TO A STATE OF	10000	arete	ONCO COL	ALL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	10/10
163	0302	ABANDON PIPE/FLOW FILL		\$403.00	200	CU. YD.	\$ 80,600.00	0.00	9.25	9.25	15	- 3	3,727.75	\$ 3,727.75	191 5	\$ 76
064	0303	REMOVE IRRIGATION DIVERSION BOX		\$403.00	20	CU 1D.	\$ 5,984.00	4.00	3.00	7.00	1	202.00	5 2.244.00			\$
U04	0303	CO NO. 2-A EXTEND REMOVE PRIGATION DIVERSION BOX		\$748.00	8	EACH EACH	5 5,984.00	4.00	3.00	7.00	\$ 2	,992.00	\$ 2,244.00	\$ 5,236.00	1 5	5
065	0304	REMOVE MANHOLE		\$1,380.00	-	EACH	\$ 1,380.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1		5 1,380.00	£ 1300.00	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	
066	0305	CATCH BASIN		\$8,000.00	12	EACH	\$ 96,000.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	\$ 40	,000.00		\$ 1,380.00	2 5	\$ 16
067	0306	COMBINATION INLET BOX	CO. DINCONS	\$11,600.00	3	EACH	5 34,800,00	0.00	2.00	2.00	5 40	,000.00	\$ 23,200.00	\$ 23,200.00		
068	0307	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE	OTT. CHARLES	\$11,600.00	3	EACH	5 34,800.00	1.00	2.00	3.00		.600.00	\$ 23,200.00	\$ 34,800.00		
169	0308	MODIFY STORM DRAIN MANHOLE	Ch Kelika in	\$6,445.00	2	EACH	\$ 12,890.00	2.00	0.00	2.00		.890.00	5	\$ 12,890.00		
070	0309	IRRIGATION DIVERSION BOX		\$11,500.00	4	EACH	5 46,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	100	\$	5 -	4 9	
		CO NO. 2-A REDUCE IRRIGATION DIVERSION BOX		511,500.00	131	EACH	\$ (94,500,00)	3 % S. P. P. B. T. L.			No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot	Saldin i	to Talence Park	Delivery Control	A FEBRUARY	2000
171	0310	MODIFY IRRIGATION DIVERSION BOX		\$5,755.00	1	EACH	\$ 5,755.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$		\$ 5,755.00	\$ 5,755.00	0 5	\$
072	0311	15 INCH WATERMAN C-10 NON-RISING STEM SCREW GATE	Mary Mary Mary	\$3,455.00	4	EACH	\$ 13,820.00	できる。		Charles St	SCHOOL ST	ITEM ELIMI	INATED CO 2-A	The state of the state of	SELVIES III	Part C
		CO NO. 2-A ELIMINATE IS-INCH WATERMAN C-10 SCHEW GATE		\$3,455.00	(4)	EACH	5 (13,820,00)	25844677		The second	1000		图是30回100	总是 中国的企业公	Section 1	SEP SE
073	0312	15 INCH WATERMAN C-2 SLIDE GATE		\$2,875.00	2	EACH	\$ 5,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$		\$ -	\$ -	2 5	
074 075	0313	18 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE 15 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE		\$403.00	296	FOOT	\$ 119,288.00	0.00	289.00	289.00	\$			\$ 116,467.00		
0/3	0314	CO NO. 3-A NEDUCE IS INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE		\$207.00	1488	FOOT	\$ 308,016.00	89.16	546.50	635.66	\$ 18	,456.12	\$ 113,125.50	\$ 131,581.62	852 5	\$ 176
076	0315	15 INCH HDPE	COMPLETE	\$299.00	200		\$ 59,800,00	0.00	194.00	194.00	10		\$ 58,006,00	\$ 58,006.00	6 9	-
077	0316	15 Mentiore	TCOMPLETE	3233.00	200	NOTUS		0.00	1 134.00	194.00	13		30,000.00	3 38,006.00	1 0	2
078	0317	EXTEND CANAL CULVERT	tty Senvers	\$115,100.00	1	LUMP	\$ 115,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Is	alat I	\$ - [\$.	1 1	\$ 115
079	0318	18 INCH CONCRETE END SECTION		\$1,725.00	WAR 1	EACH	\$ 1,725.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$		\$	\$ -	1 9	
080	0319	TRASH RACK FOR 18 INCH CONCRETE END SECTION		\$1,035.00	1	EACH	\$ 1,035.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5		5	\$.	1 5	
081	0320	REMOVE CATCHBASIN	COMPLETE	\$863.00	2	EACH	\$ 1,726.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	\$		\$ 1,726.00	\$ 1,726.00	0 5	
- 125	(E) C)	SUBTOT	TAL STORM DRAIN	/ IRRIGATION		adia man	\$ 903,923.00	KERSKE	bus Still		\$ 97	,029.87	\$ 400,906.25	\$ 497,936.12	Signature (\$ 479.
UTILITIE			the Report of the											AND PROPERTY.	PRICE CONTRACTOR	Printing.
01111111	0401					eronomist.			SATISSE THE		Mediere St	4-11-7	THE SHAPE	Charles Service	STREET, STREET	SERVICE OF THE PERSON
183	0401	RELOCATE AND REPLACE FIRE HYDRANT RELOCATE PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SERVICE		\$11,500.00	9		\$ 103,500.00	4.00	9.00	8.00 23.00		,000.000				
84	0402	RELOCATE PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SERVICE RELOCATE CULINARY SERVICE CONNECTION		\$5,755.00 \$5,525.00	39 40		\$ 224,445,00	14.00	9.00	23.00		,570.00 S		\$ 132,365.00		
185	0404	1 1/2 INCH PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SERVICE	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	\$5,525.00	40	EACH	\$ 221,000.00	0.00	2.00	22.00	13 71		\$ 49,725.00 \$ 19,570.00	\$ 121,550.00		
86	0404	2 INCH PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SERVICE		\$9,785.00	3	EACH	\$ 29,355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13		2 17,570.00	\$ 19,570.00	1 2	
87	0406	SAMPLING HYDRANT	and the same	\$12,650.00	2	EACH	\$ 25,300.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	5 12	,650.00	\$.	\$ 12,650.00	1 1	
088	0407	BRASS TAPPING SADDLE	and the same of the	\$1,265.00	79		\$ 99,935.00		21.00	51.00		,950.00	\$ 26,565.00	\$ 64,515.00		\$ 35
89	0408					NOTUS		4553/543	-	32.00	14 3,	1230100	20,505.00	5 64,515.00	20	5 3.
090	0409				12 Se A	NOTUS			HE WALLE	A4190848	No. lichen	1000	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	STATE OF THE PARTY		5
091	0410	LOOP 10 INCH WATER LINE		\$19,550.00	3	EACH	\$ 58,650.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	CHOSE !	\$ -	5 -	3 5	\$ 58
92	0411	4 INCH PI DRAIN		\$115.00	160	FOOT	\$ 18,400.00	0.00	158.00	158.00	\$		5 18,170.00	\$ 18,170.00		
093	0412	PIPE CRADLE/BRIDGE	TO SHOW	\$2,875.00	3	EACH	\$ 8,625.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$		\$ 2,875.00	\$ 2,875.00	2 9	\$ 5
94	0413				100	NOTUS		Sebinations	T-ABIT TOTAL	NAME OF BRIDE	PINE FIRM	PARTY NEEDS	120 Marshall 1			\$
95	0414		The second		RIES	NOTUS		建制的自由	2284543		N. Control			REPURTER		\$
96	0415	FIRE HYDRANT		\$21,850.00	2	EACH	\$ 43,700.00	1.00	1.00	2.00			\$ 21,850.00			
	Many of the		SUBTOTAL	CITY UTILITIES	CAN BE	(\$79°) (\$19°)	\$ 853,810.00	Ends elle			\$ 270	,845.00	\$ 236,550.00	\$ 507,395.00		\$ 346
CTURE								NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.				WALL SALE	COMPLETE CONTROL	A STATE OF THE STA	AND DESCRIPTIONS	OTHER P.
97	0501	REMOVE CONCRETE WALL		\$60.90	250	FOOT	\$ 15,225.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Tr	T.	, T		I ar-I	
098	0502	REMOVE CONCRETE WALL REMOVE MASONRY WALL		\$28.45	100		\$ 15,225.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5			5	250 5	5 15
099	0503	SALVAGE AND REBULD STACKED BOULDER WALL		\$28.45		50. FT.	\$ 24,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5			\$ -	700	\$ 2
100	0504	DRY STACK BOULDER WALL		\$28.75		SQ FT.	\$ 100,625.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	-		\$.	3,500	
	0505	ADJUST MASONRY FENCE POST / COLUMN TO GRADE	ST. VEVILOR	\$4,025.00	1	EACH	\$ 4,025.00		0.00	0.00	5			5 -	3,500	\$ 100
101		The state of the s	On the second second	1750 5000	1000000	NOTUS		STATE OF THE PARTY	ASSESSMENT OF		17	100000		Un Marie 197	1	4
	0506															
0101 0102 0103	0506 0507	DRIVEWAY TURN DOWN WALL		\$53.25	300	SQ, FT.		0.00	0.00	0.00	Ts	. 1	\$ - 1	5	300	۲

		Estimated Valu			Quantity			Amount in \$			Remaining Work	
SYMBOL Activity ID	COMPLETE?	Unit Cost	Est Qty Item Unit	Est. Cost	From Prev.	Current	Cummulative	From Prev.	Current	Cummulative	Quantity	Value
							Name of the last					
01 REMOVE SIGN	Willera Vo	\$97.75	1 EACH	\$ 97.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1 5	97.7
O2 RELOCATE SIGN	建大型和新型的	\$259.00	6 EACH	\$ 1,554.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$.	\$ -	6 \$	1,554.0
503 SIGN TYPE A-2, 30 INCH X 30 INCH (W11-2)		\$489.00	6 EACH	\$ 2,934.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -		\$	6 5	2,934.0
04 SIGN TYPE A-2, 24 INCH X 12 INCH (W16-7P)		\$132.00	5 EACH	\$ 660.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -		\$ -	5 \$	660.0
05 REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS	N TELEVISION OF	\$0.60	2,000 FOOT	\$ 1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,000 \$	1,200.0
06 PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT	0 101111111	\$45.35	230 GAL	\$ 10,430.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	S -	\$ -	230 \$	10,430.5
07 PAVEMENT MESSAGE PAINT 08 RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING BEACON (SOLAR)		\$30.30 \$15,850.00	116 EACH 2 EACH	\$ 3,514.80 \$ 31,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$.	\$	\$ -	116 \$	3,514.
	SUBTOTAL SIGNI		ZI EACH	\$ 52,091.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	\$	\$ 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 5	31,700.0 52,091.0
DIS	No Park	Real Service				A COLOR					MESICAL SERVICE	
701		THE RESERVE	NOTUSE	D	District Co.			201			Is	
102 SILT FENCE	P WARREN	\$3.35	6,625 FOOT	\$ 22,193.75	504.50	577.00	1081.50	\$ 1,690.08	\$ 1,932.95	\$ 3,623.03	5,544 \$	18,570.
703 GUTTER INLET BARRIER	The Trees	\$207.00	30 EACH	\$ 6,210.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	\$ 1,035.00	\$ 1,035.00	\$ 2,070.00	20 \$	4,140.
04 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET		\$3.40	1,700 SQ, YD.	\$ 5,780.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	5 -	\$ -	1,700 \$	5,780.
SUB	TOTAL TEMPORA	ARY CONTROLS	A THE REAL PROPERTY.	\$ 34,183.75	OF THE PERSON	Name of the last	ADDITION OF THE PARTY OF	\$ 2,725.08	\$ 2,967.95	\$ 5,693.03	\$	28,490.
1-A - MILL AND FILL WEST PROJECT LIMIT TO AMERICAN FORK CITY LIMIT		11050010			DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE			Contractor		Old Hall		
ROTOMILLING - 1 INCH		\$2.28	3,090 SQ, YD.	\$ 7,045.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$.	\$ -	3,090 \$	7,045.
TRAFFIC CONTROL - CHANGE ORDER 1A ADDED WORK		\$766.00	1 DAY	\$ 766.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1 5	766.
SUBTOTAL CHANGE ORDER NO. 1-A - MILL AND FILL WEST PROJECT LIMIT T	O AMERICAN FO	ORK CITY LIMIT	759 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	\$ 7,811.20	AV-SOLA S		A PLANTA	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$	7,811.
18 - ADD CUSTOM BUSINESS ACCESS SIGNS FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL												
CUSTOM TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN - 48 INCH X 48 INCH	COMPLETE	\$448.25	4 EACH	\$ 1,793.00	4.00	0.00	4.00	\$ 1,793.00	5 -	\$ 1,793.00	0 5	diame.
SUBTOTAL CHANGE ORDER NO. 1-B - ADD CUSTOM BUSINESS ACCESS	SIGNS FOR TRA	AFFIC CONTROL		5 1,793.00	DVA SUID		1255	\$ 1,793.00	\$ -	\$ 1,793.00	\$	-
1-C - NIXON ABANDON SEPTIC AND CONNECT SEWER								2011		Althornoon	the William Co.	
ABANDON SEPTIC SYSTEM & CONNECT TO SEWER LATERAL	COMPLETE	\$4,606.00	1 LUMP T	\$ 4,606.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	l c .	5 4,606.00	5 4,606.00	ols	
4 INCH SEWER PIPE	COMPLETE	579.00	150 FOOT	5 11,850.00	0.00	150.00	150.00	5 -	\$ 11,850.00		0 5	of the second
		A CONTRACTOR	ROPONAL INVIDENTAL ILL	19 6	Leaving page.	SULA SELECT			ALEXANDER OF			
SUBTOTAL CHANGE ORDER NO. 1-C- NIXON ABANDON SE	WER AND CONN	IECT SIDEWALK	STATE OF STATE	\$ 16,456.00		TO STREET	N CHILDREN	\$ -	\$ 16,456.00	\$ 16,456.00	\$ - 5	A EUVIS
1-D - 180 WEST SIDEWALK												
REMOVE AND SALVAGE CORRAL PANEL GATES		\$788.00	1 EACH	5 788.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1 5	788.
4 FT. FIELD WIRE MEST FENCE WITH SCH 40 STEEL POSTS		\$52.00	40 FOOT	\$ 2,080.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$ -	\$ -	40 \$	
TRAFFIC CONTROL - CHANGE ORDER NO. 1-D ADDED WORK	STEELING OF	\$2,690.00	1 LUMP	\$ 2,690.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	1 \$	2,690.
SUBTOTAL CHANGE ORDER NO. 2-A ABANDON OLIPHANT -	NICKELL IRRIGA	ATION LATERAL		\$ 5,558.00	Kanton			İ\$ -	Is -	\$ -	S	4,770.
	1481 1482	Hesphasen.	国际的设置的			March Color	Marsaulla.					
2-A - ABANDON OILPHANT - NICKELL IRRIGATION LATERAL		1 4000 001			0.00	1 000	1 000	LA	1.6		215	320 PM
REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING SCREW GATE SAW CUT AND REMOVE DIVERSION BOX TOP		\$698.00 \$2,782.00	2 EACH 3 EACH	\$ 1,396.00 \$ 8,346.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	\$.	5	3 5	1,396. 8,346.
REMOVE PRECAST DIVERSION BOX TOP	O STATE OF THE PARTY.	\$304.00	4 EACH	\$ 1,216.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	5	5	4 5	
THE THE CONTROL OF TH		3304.00	A A CALL	7,210.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Manual School			1	1,210.
SUBTOTAL CHANGE ORDER	NO. 1-D - 180 W	EST SIDEWALK		\$ 10,958.00				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5	10,958.
2-B - ADDED CITY UTILITY WORK											Mary Compa	THE STATE OF
INSTALL CITY FURNISHED WATER VALVE (OPEN EXCAVATION)		\$855.00	8 EACH	5 6,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	8 5	6,840.
INSTALL CITY FURNISHED WATER VALVE (INC. EXCAV. AND BACKFILL)	AND REPORT	\$1,100.00	5 EACH	\$ 5,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	5 .	5 \$	5,500.
DIRECTED EXPLORATORY / TROUBLESHOOTING CREW TIME		\$677.00	24 EACH	\$ 16,248.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	24 \$	16,248.
SUBTOTAL CHANGE ORDER NO. 2	-B ADDED CITY	UTILITY WORK		\$ 28,588.00				5	15	\$		28,588.
	OF THE PARTY OF			Vanistiin.	- Walley Co.	metalin.	PRINCE OF THE					
2-C - PETERSON DETENSION BASIN	1	\$9,700.00	1 LUMP	\$ 9,700.00	0.00	1 000	1 000	16				0.7
		\$9,700.00	1 LUMP	\$ 9,700.00 \$ 598.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	5 -	2	1 5	9,700. 598.
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO 2-C ADDED WORK	O PROPERTY.	\$598.00	24 FOOT	\$ 2,136.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 -	5	\$ -	24 5	
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO 2-C ADDED WORK INSTALL CITY FURNISHED 18 INCH CONCRETE END SECTION		702.00	200 FOOT	5 11,970,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$.	5	\$	200 5	
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO 2:C ADDED WORK INSTALL CITY FURNISHED 18 INCH CONCRETE END SECTION CONTRACTOR FURNISHED 18 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE	1210210	\$59.85							7	5 -	1 5	
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO 2-C ADDED WORK INSTALL CITY FURNISHED 18 INCH CONCRETE END SECTION		\$59.85 \$8,285,00	1 EACH	\$ 8,285.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	5			
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO. 2-C ADDID WORK INSTALL CITY FUNNERS DE JIN CHORCRETE RIO SECTION CONTRACTOR FUNNSHED IS INCH REMFORED CONCRETE PIPE INSTALL CITY FUNNSHED IS BUCH ENFORCED CONCRETE PIPE 4 FT, X 4 FT, STORM DRAIN BOX OUTLET BOX MOOFIECATIONS OUTLET BOX MOOFIECATIONS			1 EACH		0.00	0.00	0.00	\$	\$.	\$ -	1 5	
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO.2.C. ADDED WORK INSTALL CITY FURNISHED 18 INCH CONCRETE END SECTION CONTRACTOR FURNISHED 18 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE INSTALL CITY FURNISHED 18 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE 4F1X.4F1.STORM DRAIN BOX AF1X.4F1.STORM DRAIN BOX		\$8,285.00	1 EACH	\$ 8,285.00				\$ -	The second second second	THE REAL PROPERTY.		11,950
CLEARING AND GRUBBING CO. 2-C ADDID WORK INSTALL CITY FUNNERS DE JIN CHORCRETE RIO SECTION CONTRACTOR FUNNSHED IS INCH REMFORED CONCRETE PIPE INSTALL CITY FUNNSHED IS BUCH ENFORCED CONCRETE PIPE 4 FT, X 4 FT, STORM DRAIN BOX OUTLET BOX MOOFIECATIONS OUTLET BOX MOOFIECATIONS	PETERSION DET	\$8,285,00 \$11,950,00 \$20,95	1 EACH 1 LUMP 3,248 EACH	\$ 8,285.00 \$ 11,950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$ -	The second second second	THE REAL PROPERTY.	1 5	11,950. 68,045.
CLEARING INSTALL C CONTRAC INSTALL C	ITY FURNISHED 18 INCH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE				T. STORM DRAIN BOX \$8,285,00 1 EACH \$ 8,285,00	T. STORM DRAIN BOX \$8,285,001 1 EACH \$ 8,285.00 0.00	T. STORM DRAIN BOX 58.285,001 11 EACH 5 8.285,001 0.00 0.00	1. STORM DRAIN BUX 1 S8.285,001 11 EACH 1.5 8,285,001 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00				

PARTIAL PAYMENT ESTIMATE NO. 2 Name of Contractor: RB Construction & Concrete Inc. Name of Owner: Pleasant Grove City Date of Completion: Amount of Contract: Dates of Estimate: Original: August 9, 2023 Original: \$333,440.00 From: July 7, 2023 To: September 12, 2023 Revised: na Description of Job: 300 East Waterline and Roadway Reconstruction Amount This Period Total To Date Amount Earned \$221,682.78 \$329,789.28 \$11,084.14 \$16,489.46 Retainage Being Released

\$11,489.46

\$102,701.18

\$222,088.10

This project is within substantial Completion

\$11,489.46

\$222,088.10

I hereby certify that I have carefully inspected the work and as a result of my inspection and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the quantities shown in this estimate are correct and have not been shown on previous estimates and the work has been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Date:_	9/14/2023	Butto 2023.09.14 05:06:21-06'00'

Recommended by: Pleasant Grove City Engineering

Revised: na

Retainage Held

Amount Due

Previous Payments

Accepted by: RB Construction and Concrete Inc Wathew case Approved by: Pleasant Grove City Mayor Date:

Schedule of Values

Qty Units Unit brice Bid Amt. This Month To Date This Month This Mon	OJECT:	PROJECT: 300 East Water Line and Roadway Reconstruction					PAY PERIOD:	1	1 PAY PERIOD:	2		9/12/2023
Machinearion MaTURE OF WORK				8	NTRACT ITEN	15	QUAN	TITY	QUANT	ΙΤΥ	EAR	NINGS
Packet Bid A.	EM NO.	NATURE OF WORK	Qty	Units	Unit Price	Bid Amt.	This Month	To Date	This Month	To Date	This Month	To Date
Packeting Asphalt, Regarde, and Compact 1 1409 \$59,690.00 0.50												
Mobilization I		BASE BID A										
Traffic Control Traffic Co		Mobilization	-	Lump	00.669,658	\$59,699.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00	\$29,849.50	\$59,699.00
Remove Existing Asphalt, Regarde, and Compact 4.74 57 54.00 518,976,00 2372,00 350.00 55.000 50.00	2	Traffic Control	-	Lump	813,500.00	\$13,500.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00	\$6,750.00	\$13,500.00
Excavate Soft Spots (contingency item) 21	3	Remove Existing Asphalt, Regrade, and Compact	4.744	SY	\$4.00	\$18,976.00	2372.00	2372.00	3656,44	6028.44	\$14,625.78	\$24,113.78
Remove Contingency item) 210 770 528.00 550.48 00 0.00 658.00 550.00	77	Excavate Soft Spots (contingency item)	23.7	CY	\$25.00	\$5,925.00		00'0		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Road Base Road	ın	Granular Borrow (contingency item)	316	Ton	\$28.00	\$6,048.00		0.00	200	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
HiMA-APWA Class II	ç	Road Base	169	Ton	\$29.00	\$22,301.00		0.00	658:00	658.00	\$19,082.00	\$19,082.00
Furnish and Install Concrete Curb and Gutter	7	HMA - APWA Class II	1,075	Ton	\$98.00	\$105,350.00		0.00	1104.00	1104.00	\$108,192.00	\$108,192.00
Furnish and Install Concrete Curb and Gutter 73 LF \$29,00 \$2,088.00 64,50 64,50 64,50 51,205.00 Remove Concrete flatwork 873 87 \$3,00 \$1,725.00 110,00 10,00 348.00 \$2,160.00 Furnish and Install Drive Approach 288 87 \$22,00 \$2,265.00 0.00 285.00 285.00 \$2,265.00 Furnish and Install We concrete flatwork 288 87 \$1,744.00 \$2,565.00 0.00 285.00 \$2,565.00 Adjust Valve Box Collars 12 Each \$17,744.00 \$2,00 1.00 1.00 12.00 \$2,565.00 Adjust Valve Box Collars 1 Each \$772.00 \$8,734.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 12.00 \$2,640.00 8" C.900 Water Line 1 Each \$772.00 \$23,108.00 \$20.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 \$2,00 <td>90</td> <td>Remove Curb and Gutter</td> <td>72</td> <td>I.F</td> <td>\$12.00</td> <td>\$864.00</td> <td>64.50</td> <td>64.50</td> <td></td> <td>64.50</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$774.00</td>	90	Remove Curb and Gutter	72	I.F	\$12.00	\$864.00	64.50	64.50		64.50	\$0.00	\$774.00
Remove Concrete flawork 375 87 \$3.00 \$1,725.00 110.00 110.00 348.00 \$5,044.00 \$2,044.00 Furnish and Install Drive Approach 130 87 \$22.00 \$2,860.00 100 130.00 \$2,860.00 Furnish and Install Prive Approach 136 87 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>Furnish and Install Concrete Curb and Gutter</td><td>7.3</td><td>i</td><td>\$29.00</td><td>\$2,088.00</td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>64.50</td><td>64.50</td><td>\$1,870.50</td><td>\$1,870.50</td></t<>	6	Furnish and Install Concrete Curb and Gutter	7.3	i	\$29.00	\$2,088.00		0.00	64.50	64.50	\$1,870.50	\$1,870.50
Furnish and Install Drive Approach 130 8F \$22,00 \$2,860,00 0.00 130,00 23,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,860,00 22,665,00 22,640,00 20,00 21,00 2	10	Remove Concrete flatwork	575	SH	\$3.00	\$1,725.00	110.00	110.00	348.00	458.00	\$1,044.00	\$1,374.00
Furnish and Install 4" concrete flatwork 285 8F 89.00 \$2,565.00 0.00 285.	=	Furnish and Install Drive Approach	130	SF	\$22.00	\$2,860.00		0.00	130.00	130.00	\$2,860.00	\$2,860.00
Pedestrian Access Ramp	12	Furnish and Install 4" concrete flatwork	285	SF	\$9.00	\$2,565.00		0.00	285.00	285.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,565.00
Adjust Valve Box Collars 12 Each \$173.00 \$8,784.00 0.00 12.00 12.00 \$8,784.00 Adjust Manhole Collars 444 FT \$732.00 \$732.00 \$732.00 \$732.00 \$732.00 \$732.00 \$31,464.00 \$30.00 \$3	13	Pedestrian Access Ramp	-	Ea	\$1,744.00	\$1,744.00		0.00	1.00	1.00	\$1,744.00	\$1,744.00
Adjust Manhole Collars 1 Each \$732.00 \$732.00 \$732.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 \$1,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,464.00 \$3,00 \$3,464.00	14	Adjust Valve Box Collars	13	Each	\$732.00	\$8,784.00		0.00	12.00	12.00	\$8,784.00	\$8,784.00
8" Ca-900 Water Line 4°H FI \$77,00 \$31,108.00 404.00 404.00 \$60.00	15	Adjust Manhole Collars	-	Each	\$732.00	\$732.00		0.00	2.00	2.00	\$1,464.00	\$1,464.00
8" Cate Valve 4 Fa \$2,777.00 \$11,108.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 50.00 5 5" 45 Deg Bends 5" 45 Deg Bends 2" 6" 45 Deg Bends 2" 6" 45 Deg Bends 2" 6" 6" 51,121.00 52,242.00 2.00 2.00 50.00 <td>16</td> <td>8" C-900 Water Line</td> <td>+0+</td> <td>FT</td> <td>877.00</td> <td>\$31,108.00</td> <td>404.00</td> <td>404.00</td> <td></td> <td>404.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$31,108.00</td>	16	8" C-900 Water Line	+0+	FT	877.00	\$31,108.00	404.00	404.00		404.00	\$0.00	\$31,108.00
5" 45 Deg Bends 2 En \$1,121.00 \$2,242.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 \$0.00 8" X 8" X 8" Tee 1 En \$1,564.00 \$1,564.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 \$2.00	17	8" Gate Valve	7	E.	\$2,777.00	\$11,108.00	4.00	4.00		4.00	\$0.00	\$11,108.00
8" X 8" X 8" Tee 1 Ea \$1,564,00 \$1,564,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 \$0,00 Connect to Existing Water line 2 Ea \$3,168,00 \$6,336,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 \$0,00 Service Connection 3 Ea \$1,744,00 \$5,232,00 3,00 5,00 \$8,720,00 \$8,732,00 Secondary Meter Installation 4 Ea \$9,33,00 \$1,343,00 \$1,343,00 \$1,00 4,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,744,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,744,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,744,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,843,00 \$1,00 1,00 1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00 \$1,00	81	5" 45 Deg Bends	2	E	\$1,121.00	\$2,242.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	\$0.00	\$2,242.00
Connect to Existing Water line 2 En \$3,168,00 \$6,336,00 2.00 2.00 2.00 \$0.00 <th< td=""><td>61</td><td>8" X 8" X 8" Tee</td><td>-</td><td>Ei</td><td>\$1,564.00</td><td>\$1,564.00</td><td>1.00</td><td>1.00</td><td></td><td>1.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$1,564.00</td></th<>	61	8" X 8" X 8" Tee	-	Ei	\$1,564.00	\$1,564.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	\$0.00	\$1,564.00
Service Connection 3 Ea \$1,744,00 \$5,232,00 6.00 5.00 5.00 \$8,720,00 Secondary Meter Installation 4 Ea \$933.00 \$3,732.00 0.00 4.00 4.00 \$3,732.00 Remove fire hydrant 1 Fact \$1,843.00 \$1,843.00 \$1,00 1.00 1.00 1.00 \$1,843.00 Furnish and Install fire hydrant 2 Each \$8,557.00 \$17,114.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 \$8,557.00 \$2,21,682.78 Total 5333,440.00	20	Connect to Existing Water line	r1	Ea	\$3,168.00	\$6,336.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	\$0.00	\$6,336.00
Secondary Meter Installation 4 Ea \$933.00 \$3,732.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 53,732.00 Remove fire hydrant 1 Factors in the hydrant 2 Eactors in the hydrant 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 85,557.00 \$8,557.00 \$8,557.00 \$8,557.00 \$2,00 \$8,557.00 \$2,00 <	21	Service Connection	3	茁	\$1,744.00	\$5,232.00		0.00	5.00	5.00	\$8,720.00	\$8,720.00
Remove fire hydrant	22	Secondary Meter Installation	+	Ea	\$933.00	\$3,732.00		0.00	4.00	4.00	\$3,732.00	\$3,732.00
Furnish and Install fire hydrant	23	Remove fire hydrant	-	Fach	\$1,843.00	\$1,843.00		0.00	1.00	1.00	\$1,843.00	\$1,843.00
Subtotal \$333,440.00 \$221,682.78 Total \$333,440.00	24	Furnish and Install fire hydrant	r1	Each	\$8,557.00	\$17,114.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	\$8,557.00	\$17,114.00
\$333,440.00			Subtotal			\$333,440.00					\$221,682.78	\$329,789.28
			Total			\$333,440.00						

\$329,789.28 \$16,489.46 \$11,489.46

\$221,682.78 \$11,084.14 \$11,489.46

> AMOUNT RETAINED RETAINAGE RELEASED

\$5,405.33 \$102,701.18 \$222,088.10

\$222,088.10

PREVIOUS RETAINAGE
PREVIOUS PAYMENTS
AMOUNT DUE

R.B. Construction & Concrete, Inc.

946 E 800 N Ste C PO Box 806 Spanish Fork, UT 84660

Invoice

Date	Invoice #
9/13/2023	2593

Bill To	
Pleasant Grove City 70 S 100 E Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	

Job Name	
300 E Waterline 300 E 1100 N	
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062	

		P.O. No.	Terms
			Net 30
Description	Hours/Tons	Rate	Amount
Pay Request #2 See attached SOV		222,088.10	222,088.10
		Total	\$222,088.10
		Payments/Credits	\$0.00
		Balance Due	\$222,088.10

PARTIAL PAYMENT ESTIMATE NO. 6

		• =		
Name of Contractor:	BD Bush Excava	tion, Inc.		
Name of Owner;	Pleasant Grove C			
Date of Completion:	Amount of Contra		Dates of Estin	nate:
Original: 30-Sep-23		\$1,869,629.00	From:	24-Aug-23
Revised: 13-Oct-23	Revised:	\$1,920,655.56	То:	13-Sep-23
Description of Job:	1300 East Street a	and Utility Impre	vement Project	
Amount	This Period		Total To Date	
Amount Earned	\$241,833.50		\$1,741,370.71	
Retainage Being Held	\$12,091.68		\$87,068.54	
Retainage Being Released	\$0.00		\$0.00	
Previous Payments			\$1,424,560.34	
Amount Due	\$229,741.83		\$229,741.83	
	د المحاشد الإسياد			
I hereby certify that				
and as a result of m	7 7	₹		
knowledge and beli	· •			
are correct and have		-		
and the work has be	•	cordance with th	ė	
Contract Document	ïS.			
Recommended by Horrocks	Engineers			
**** O WIND THE OF THE PART OF	war war war and a st		Colob loub 2006 Tole Caleb	ned by Caleb Joubert bb@horrocks.com, Joubert, OU=PG, OU=Accounts,
Date: 9/13/2023			Caleb Joubert 31-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01	OU=Accounts, ks, DC=local .09.14 09:61:17-06'00'
***************************************	-	***	Caleb Joubert, E	T.I.T.
			Project Engineer	
Accepted by: BD	Bush Excavation, l	lne.		
Date: $9/14/2023$		_	Bylle	and the second s
		_	BRONSON AN	OBRSON
Approved By: Plea	sant Grove City		Project Manager	
rippiored by. Lica				
Date:	···			
			Guy Fugal	
			Mayor	
Budget Code	Staff Initial			

ITEM	1900 Erra apoctana danay saprovanian rajege	T	CONTRA	IT HEMS		QUANTI	TY	EARNINGS	
NO.	NATURE OF WORK	άly	Units.	Unit Price	Bld Amt:	This Mouth	To Date	This Month	Tu Dato
		mentandragen	 				\=	- And Anna Calental	
	Base Bid	·	·			4			
1	Mobilization	1,0,1	T is	\$12 (m) (m	\$32,000.00	0.00	1,00		\$32,000.00
	Traffic Control	1.00		\$31,500.00	\$31,500.00	0.00	1,00		\$31,500.00
1	Storm Water Pullation Prevention Plan	1,00	LS	S1a.006.(B)	\$16,000.00	0,00	1,00		
	Remova Existing Curb and Gutter	350.00	1	\$4.50	\$1,575.00	0.00	813.00		\$16,000,00
5	Remove Existing Concrete Flatwork	3600.00			\$5,040,00	0,00	4400,00		\$3,058,50
6				\$1.40					\$6,168,40
	Adjust Valvo Box Or Sewer Cleanout to Grade	26.00		\$850.00	\$22,100.00	20,00	29,00	\$24,560,00	\$24,650,00
7	Adjust Manhole to Grade	18.00	EA	\$950,00	\$17,100,00	18,00	18,00	\$17,100,00	\$ 67,100.00
- 8	24 Inch Curb unit Gutter	1500.00	LF	559.00	\$40,500,00	0,06	1785,00		\$105,315,00
9	Rondway Excavation (Plan Quantity)	1655.00		\$81.00	\$104,055.00	0.00	1865,00		\$134,055.00
10	2 Inch Stabilization Rock (Contingency Item)	75,00	TON	\$30.00	\$3,750.00	0.00	0.00		\$0.00
	Untreated Hase Course (O'HBC) (Plan Quantity)	2315.00	CY	\$31.40	\$110,991.00	702.00	2315.00	\$35,002.00	\$110,991.00
12	Hot Mix Asphali	2245.00	TON	\$95.00	\$213,276,00	686,42	2253,37	\$94,209,90	\$214,070.15
13	Driveway Approaches (6 Inches Thick)	3000.00	SI	\$14.35	\$42,750.00	1040,00	1040.00	\$14,820,00	\$14,820.00
]4	Cancrete Sidewalk (4 Inch Thick)	4365.00	SI	\$17.60	\$50,834.00	536,00	635.00	\$6,217.00	\$0,217.60
15	ADA Detectable Warning Device	7.00	ĘΑ	\$1,325.00	\$9,275.00	06,1	1.00	\$1,325.00	\$1,325.00
16	Landscape Installation and Repair	4145.00	SF	\$6.20	\$25,639.00	00,0	0.00		\$0.00
17	Sail Fill (for 90 South)	1500.00	CF CF	\$5.50	\$8,250.00	0.00	225.00		
18	Curb Wall (6 Inch)								\$1,237.50
		146,00	LI.	\$61.50	\$9,010,00	140,00	140.00	59,030,00	\$9,030,09
	Remove Tree	10.00	E,\	00,008,12	\$15,000,00	0.00	3,00		\$4,500.00
211	Remove and Reinstall Fence	70.00	LF	\$54,50	\$4,155.00	0.00	0,00		\$0.00
	Relocate Mailbox	7.00	EA	\$400.00	\$2,800.00	0.00	4,00		\$1,600,00
22	Relocate Sign	1.00	EA	\$\$50.(A)	\$550.00	0,09	2.00		\$1,100,00
23	Install Concrete Stales and Landing	1.00	LS	511,500.00	\$11,500,00	0,00	0,00		\$6.00
	Replace Gravel Driveway	500.00	SF	S\$ 23	\$2,625,00	0.00	500,00		\$2,626.00
	Water Service Connection (Setters Parnished by City)	34,00	ΕV	\$2,200.00	\$74,800.00	0,00	33,00		\$72,600,00
26	Lineh Water Lateral Pipe	840.00	Li	\$26,00	\$21,840.00	0,00	931.00		\$24,206.00
	6 Inch PVC G-900 Water Pipe	40,00	LF	\$96,00	\$3,840.00	00,0	40.00		
28	8 Jush PVC C-900 Water Pipe	35,00	Lif					 -	\$1,840,00
	itestallation of 10 Inch PVC C-900 Water Pipe (Plpe Femislied by Cily)			\$115.00	\$4,025,00	0,00	35,00		\$4,025.00
		2070.00	LF	\$81.00	\$107,670,00	0.00	2050.00		\$165,850.00
30	12 Inch PVC-C-900 Pressurized Irrigation Pipe	40,00	1,1	\$1,40,60	\$6,200.00	0.00	20,00		\$2,600.00
31	6 Inch MJ Long Sleeve	1.00	EA	S690.0b	\$690.00	0.00	1,00		00,000
32	8 Inch MJ Long Sleeve	00.1	EA	5860,00	\$850,00	00,00	3,00		\$2,580.00
	10 Inch MJ Long Sicere	2.00	ĘΛ	\$1,059 (4)	\$2,100.00	.0.00	3,00		\$3,150.00
34	12 Inch MJ Long Sleeve	2.00	βA	\$1,200,00	\$2,400.00	0,00	1,00		\$1,200.00
35	10 Inch x 6 Ioch MJ x FE Reducer	1.00	EΛ	\$1,200.00	§1,200,00	0.00	1,00		\$1,200,00
36	ID Inch x 8 Inch F.L. TEE	1,00	EA	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	00,0	1.00		\$1,800.00
	10 Inch Ft. Tec	3,00	EA	\$2,000,00	\$6,000.00	0,00	3,00		\$5,980.00
	6 Inch MJ 45° Bend	1.00	EA	\$995.00	\$995,00	0.00	1.00		
	10 Inch MJ 11.25° Bend	3.00						···	\$995,00
	10 Inch MJ x FL 45° Bend		EA	\$1,350.00	\$4,050,00	0,00	3.00		\$4,050,00
		1.00	EA	\$1,400.00	\$1,500,00	0,00	1,80		\$1,500,00
	12 Inch MJ 45° Berid	8.00	EA	\$1,550.00	\$12,400,90	00,00	4,00		\$6,200.00
	8 Inch Cinte Valve	1.00	EA	\$3,850.00	\$2,850.00	0.00	1.00		\$2,850,00
	10 Jack Gare Valve	11.00	EA	\$4,100 00	\$45,100,00	0.00	11,00		\$45,100.00
	Remove Existing Water Vidve Box	[4.00	E.N	\$750.00	\$10,500.00	.00,00	0,00		\$8,750.00
45	Remove Fire Hydrani	-[.00	EA	\$1.500,00	\$6,000,00	0,00	3,00		\$4,500.00
46	Install Fire Bydrant	4,00	£Α	\$9,330.00	\$37,490.00	0.00	3,00		\$28,058.00
47	12 Inch RCP, Ulass V	65,00	l.F	\$150.00	\$9,750.00	0.00	85.80		\$9,750.00
	15 Inch RCP, Class V	2190.00	LF	\$150.00	\$350,400.00	0.00	1601,00	***************************************	\$300,980.00
	18 Inch RCP, Class III	285,00	LJ	\$135.00	\$38,175.00	0.00	300.00	***************************************	
	48 Jüch Storm Drain Abadrole	9,00	EA						\$41,310.00
	Carly Inlet Box			85,335,00	\$48,015.00	0,00	9,00		\$40,019,00
		00.8	EA :	5-1.650.00	\$37,200,00	0,00	0,00		\$41,850,00
	Cirate Inlet Box	1,00	EA	\$1,650,00	\$4,650,00	0,00	1,00		\$4,650.00
	Double Curb lalet Box	1,00	EA	\$7,500.00	\$7,500,00	0.00	1.00		\$7,500,00
	Connect to Existing Structure	4,00	EΛ	52,906.00	\$11,600,00	0,00	4,00		\$11,600,00
35	Remove Existing Storm Datin Structure	6.00	EA	\$2,260,00	\$13,200.00	0.00	6:00		\$13,200.00
56	Abandon Existing Storm Drain Structure	4,00	EA	52,100.00	\$8,400,00	0.00	3,00		\$8,300,00
57	Remove Existing Pipe	1150,00	1.1	\$ (2:50)	\$14,375,00	0.00	1998,00		\$13,725,08
	Remove and Dispose Existing Pipe Quifull	1.00	LS	\$1.150.00	\$1,150,00	0.00	0.00		\$0.00
59	assaffation of New 1 Jach Residential Pressurized Trigation Meter	34,00	EA	\$950.00	\$32,300,00	00.0	32.00		
60	Fuel Costs (No Greater than 5% of Sum of the Bid Heins 11-12, 17, 26-29, and 47-49)	1.00	9/1 I.S	30 00	\$32,300,90	0.00	0.00		\$39,400,00
	Additive Alternate #1	j	7+43	30 00	30,00	1 0.00	0.00	D	\$0,00
	Sewer Lateral Repair		7		r 	ı		,	
		0.00	EA	\$785.00	\$0.00	0.00	6,00	ļ	\$4,710.00
	10 Inch Line Stop	0,60	EA	\$15,500 Pa	\$0,08	0.00	0.00		\$0.08
	Pressorized Brigation Connection	5,180		\$1,575,00	\$7,875.00	0.00		l	\$14,175.00
	Finch Pressuized brigation Pipe	170,00	J.F	\$33,50		0.00		L	\$6,300.00
105	Søft Spat Repair Fabric	0.00	SY	\$1,60		0,00	0,60		\$0,00
	The second secon	Subtotal			\$1,869,629,00			\$193,435,30	\$1,690,344.15
	Change Order #1			With the second	ownerowani unnaisway	:NewsonsenholouseAndrolous	ragent of repairment extra transfer.	Annual Contract of the Contrac	
	Fraffic Control for 200-South Water Line Cut and Cap	00.0	LS	\$1,260,00	\$1,200,00	0,00	1,60	1	\$1,200.00
	Sull Spot Exervation	85.00	CY	\$15.00	\$2,975,00	0,00			
	Suá Spot Surctural Fill	85,00	CY	\$33.00 \$51.40					\$2,975,00
	Soft Spot Repair Fabric				\$4,369.00	0.00			\$4,369,00
	Dual Fabric Over Sub-Base	395,00	SY	\$3.00	\$1,940,50	0,00			\$1,540.50
	FARM FROM COVER SHIP 15.358	5/10,00	57	\$6.70	\$3,618.00	0.00	540.00	1	\$3,618.00
CANDOOTICAL.	Parker and the second s		TTTOT OF SEASON	annument of the second	CHAShilah				
	Change Order #2								
1	.awer 200 South Storm Drain Manhole	1.00	LS	52,645.00	\$2,645.00	0.40	1,00		\$2,646.00
	Asphalt Deduct 9.8 Pay Factor for Compaction	722.06		(\$19,00)					(\$13,719.14)
	The control of the co				1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[41011425]4]
	Change Order #3		90.000 000 000		and the state of t	**************************************	eristi ariveria eriberiste en en en en		over a constant and a
	bual Soft Spot Repair Fabric, 2,780 SY (ii, \$6,70/SY	2780.00	SY	56,70	\$18,626.00	2780,00	2760,00	\$10,628.00	\$18,626.00
	Seff Spot Repair Excavation, 191 CY 69 535,00/CY	191.00	CY	\$35.00	\$6,685.00	191.00	181.00	\$6,685.00	\$6,685,00
	Seft Spot Repair Rondbase (6 Inches), 98 CY 60 S51,40 CY	98.00	CY	01.162	\$9,037.20	98,00	D8.00	\$5,037,20	\$5,037.20
	Additional F of Hot Mix Asphalt, 190 Tou 6i; \$95,00/Ton	190 00	TON	\$95.00	\$18,050,00	190,00	190,00	\$18,050,00	
4 .	The body is the control of the contr		STEEL STREET,			Personal September 1		410,000,00	\$18,050,00

PROJECT: 1300 East Street and Utility Improvement Project

Total

\$1,920,655,56 TOTAL \$241,833.80 \$1,741,579.71

AMOUNT RETAINED \$12,091.68 \$87,068.54

RETAINAGE RIELEASED

PREVIOUS RETAINAGE \$74,976.67

PREVIOUS PAYAIENTS \$1,424,580.34

AMOUNT DUE \$229,741.83 \$229,741.83

PAY PERIOD:

Sep-23

PARTIAL PAYMENT ESTIMATE NO. 2- Final

Name of Contractor:	Intermount	ain Slurry Seal, I	nc					
Name of Owner:	Pleasant G	ACCORDING TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T						
Date of Completion:	Amount of	Contract:	Dates of Estimate:					
Original: August 31, 2023	Original:	\$367,765.00	From: July 12, 2023					
Revised: na	Revised:	na	To: September 5, 2023					
Description of Job:	Micro Surf	Micro Surfacing 2023						
Amount	This Period		Total To Date					
Amount Earned	\$1	46,165.83	\$332,441.17					
Retainage Held		\$0.00	\$0.00					
Retainage Being Released	\$	59,313.77	\$9,313.77					
Previous Payments			\$176,961.57					
Amount Due	\$1	55,479.60	\$155,479.60					

This project is completed and in warranty.

I hereby certify that I have carefully inspected the work and as a result of my inspection and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the quantities shown in this estimate are correct and have not been shown on previous estimates and the work has been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Recommended by: Pleasant Grove City Engin	eering
9/14/2023 Date:	Butto 2023.09.14 19:17:38-06'00'
Accepted by: Intermountain Slurry Seal, Inc Date: 09-14-2023	Jawn Leld
Approved by: Pleasant Grove City Mayor	
Date:	

Schedule of Values

PROJECT:	Intermountain Slurry Seal, Inc					PAY PERIOD:	1	PAY PERIOD:	2	8/17	/2023
			CONTRACT (TEMS			QUANTITY		QUANTITY		EARNINGS	
item no.	NATURE OF WORK	Qty	Units	Unit Price	Bld Amt.	This Month	To Date	This Month	To Date	This Month	'To Date
	BASE BID A		79 g.	134.7	and the second		1	93 161 7		100	(s. 4, <u>6</u> ,
1	Mobilization	1	1.8	\$15,000,00	\$15,000.00	1.00	1.00	All states the market has been been been been been been been bee	1.00	\$0.00	\$15,000,00
2	Traffic Control for 1100 North	l	17.8	\$8,000,00	\$8,000.00	1,00	1.00		1,00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00
3	Traffic Control for 1150 East	i	LS	\$2,900,00	\$2,000,00	1,00	1.00		1.00	\$0.00	\$2,000,00
4	Traffic Control for 300 East	ı	1.3	\$2,000.00	\$2,000,00	1,00	1.00		1.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
5	Traffic Control for 200 South	t	1.8	\$10,000,00	\$10,000.00	1,00	1.00		1.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00
б	Micro Surface	100,703	SY	\$3,00	\$302,109,00	42975,78	42975,78	48120.61	91096.39	\$144,361.83	\$273,289,17
7	White and Yellow Paint Striping	20%	Oel	\$45.00	\$13,860.00	228.80	228.80	17.20	246.00	\$774.00	\$11,070.00
5	12" SWL	1,023	T'G	\$2,00	\$2,046,00	659.00	659.00	113.00	772.00	\$226.00	\$1,544.00
	Arrow Message	¥	ļta	\$130.00	\$1,040.00	4.00	4.00		4.0D	\$0.00	\$520.00
10	"SCHOOL" Message	2	Ro	\$88,00	\$176.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,00	3.00	3.00	\$264.00	\$264,00
11	School Crosswalk Bar	76	Pa	\$45,00	\$3,420,00	36.00	36.00	12.00	48.00	\$540.00	\$2,160,00
1 700	Additive.Alternate #1 → Landscaping マンディスクスター・バールイ	41.50	1. 34.		Carrier to San	,	7/2	·	A. X.	(3	W. 1
12	Traffic Control fro Mohagany Lane	1	LS	\$500.00	\$500.00	1,00	1.00		1.00	\$0,00	\$500.00
13	Micro Surface for Mahogany Lane	3807	\$Y	\$2,00	\$7,614.00	3047.00	3047.00		3047.00	\$0.00	\$6,094.00
		Subtotal			\$367,765.00					\$146,165.83	\$332,441.0

Subtotal Total \$367,765.00 \$367,765.00

TOTAL	\$146,165.83	\$332,441.17
AMOUNT RETAINED	\$0.00	\$9,313.77
RETAINAGE RELEASED	\$9,313.77	\$9,313.77
PREVIOUS RETAINAGE		\$9,313,77
PREVIOUS PAYMENTS		\$176,961.57
AMOUNT DUE	\$155,479.60	\$155,479.60



INVOICE

Inv No.:	2550508
Inv Date:	Aug 31, 2023

Sold To:

CITY OF PLEASANT GROVE 70 SOUTH 100 EAST PLEASANT GROVE, UT 84062-6200

For Services Rendered On: INT UT PLEASANT GROVE MIGRO VARIOUS LOCATIONS

APPLICATION: 2
ADJUSTMENTS: 1
GRANITE JOB: 1202714

CUSTOMER: 163307

CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO.: N/A

Vision and the second s		A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF		
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	GONTAGE ALISHA CHACON	THORE AND ADDRESS.		TERMS
BALL LAKE OIL I, OLAH	The second state of the second	801-526-6000	MASSIN PRINCIPLE WENT TO STATE OF THE STATE	A/R Net 30 Days
	PAY	MENT SUMMARY		
Period Through: 8/31/2023				
1.	CONTRACT		\$367,765.00	
2.	APPROVED CHANGE ORDERS	***************************************	\$0.00	
3.	CONTRACT TOTAL TO DATE	alal sallaff i i lalki lalki solial kirjolia kirja i kraje te salata i 136	\$367,765.00	
4.	WORK COMPLETED TO DATE		\$332,441.17	
5.	LESS RETENTION @ 5%	***************************************	\$16,622.06	
6.	SALES TAX	***************************************	\$0.00	
7.	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE TO DATE	414131414141414114141414444444444444444	\$315,819.11	
В.	LESS PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	(4821-2812-11966) (1819-1966) (1819-1166) (1849-1166) (1849-1166) (1849-1166)	\$176,961.57	
9.	CURRENT AMOUNT DUE	USD \$	\$138,857.54	
	_			
PLEASE MAIL REMIT Internountain Slurry PO Box 742298 Lee Angeles, CA 9007	Seal Inc			
A LATE FEE OF 1.5%	PER MONTH (18% PER ANNUM) WILL BE APPLIED :	ON PAST DUE BALANCES		



INVOICE

Inv No.: 2550508 Inv Date: Aug 31, 2023

Sold To:

CITY OF PLEASANT GROVE 70 SQUTH 190 EAST PLEASANT GROVE, UT 84062-9200

APPLICATION: 2

ADJUSTMENTS 1

1202714

GRANITE JOB: CUSTOMER:

163307

CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO.: N/A

For Services Rendered On: INT UT PLEASANT GROVE MICRO VARIOUS LOCATIONS

OHANGE ORDER	BID ITEM	DESCRIPTION	, l	ORIG nil Quantity	INAL CONTRA Unit Price	CT Contract Altiount	Guartity	THIS PERIOR	j Retajnacje	Quantity	TOTAL TO DATE Amount	Retainage
600	00001	MOBILIZATION	\$	16,000.00	1.00	18,000,00	.00	.00	.00	15,000.00	15,800.00	750.00
000	00002	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR 1100	\$	8,000.00	1.00	8,000.00	.00	.00	.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	400.00
000	00003	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR 1 150	\$	2,000.00	1.00	2,006.00	.00	.00	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	100.00
090	00004	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR 300 E	\$	2,000.00	1.00	2,000.00	.00.	.OD	.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	100,00
600	00005	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR 200 S	\$	10,000.00	1.00	10,000.00	.00	,00	.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	500.00
600	00006	MICRO SURFACING	ŞY	100,703.00	3.00	302,109.00	48,120.61	144,361.83	7,218.09	01,096.39	273,289.17	13,664.46
000	00007	WHITE AND YELLOW PAINT ST	GA	308.00	45.00	13,860.00	17.20	774.00	38.70	246.00	11,070.00	553,50
600	00008	12INSOLID WHITE LINE	LF	1,023.00	2.00	2,046.00	113.00	226.00	11.30	772,00	1,544.00	77.20
000	00009	ARROW MESSAGE	EΑ	8.00	130.00	1,049.00	.00	.00	.00.	4.00	520,00	26.00
000	90010	SCHOOL MESSAGE	ĦΑ	2.00	88.00	176.00	3.00	264.00	13,20	3,00	264.D0	13.20
000	00011	SCHOOL CROSSWALK BAR	£Α	76.00	45.00	3,420.00	12.00	540.00	27.00	48,00	2,160.00	108.00
000	00012	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR MAHOG	\$	500.00	1.00	500.00	.00	.00	.00	500,00	500.00	25.00
000	00013	MICRO MAHOGANY LANE	SY	3,807.00	2,00	7,814.00	.00	.00	,00	3,047.00	6,094.00	304.70



INVOICE

Inv No.: 2550508 Inv Date: Aug 31, 2023

CITY OF PLEASANT GROVE 70 SOUTH 100 EAST Sald To:

PLEASANT GROVE, UT 84062-6200

APPLICATION:

ADJUSTMENTS

1202714

GRANITE JOB: CUSTOMER:

163307

For Services Rendered On: INT UT PLEASANT GROVE MICRO VARIOUS LOCATIONS

CUSTOMER CONTRACT NO.: NΑ

367,765.00 TOTAL 48,265.81 146,165,83 7,308.29 132,716.39 332,441.17 16,622.06

Thank you for your business Granite Corporation is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL.

Pleasant Grove City of Commerce Remodel Pleasant Grove City of Commerce Remodel

BLDG SF: 500 SF BLDG \$ / SF: \$24.65



CODE	LINK	DESCRIPTION	Upstairs Office	SUB / SUPPLIER	Total w/Alternates
10000		DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	4,859		
10000	•	General Requirements	4,859	Big-D	4,859
90000		DIVISION 09 - FINISHES	3,634		
92900	•	Metal Stud & Drywall & Painting	3,634	WPI	3,634
260000		DIVISION 26 - ELECTRICAL	1,900		
260000	•	Electrical	1,900	Rydalch (NEW)	1,900
		SUBTOTAL	\$10,393		10,393.15

Bonds &	0.85%	Liability Insurance	105
Insurance	0.01%	Builders Risk Insurance	1
	0.81%	Payment & Performance Bond	100
Contingencies	3.00%	Owner Contingency	370
	3.00%	Contractor Contingency	370
8.00% Fee		986	
		TOTAL	12,324

GENERAL INFORMATION

Building Area - ~800 sf

Construction Start Date: 10/01/2023.

Construction Duration: Upstairs new office – 1 month

Estimate is based on the following:

• Job walks performed in person on July 11th, 12th, and 25th.

No plans or specifications

GENERAL CLARIFICATIONS

- 1. General Liability insurance is included at the rate of .85% of the total contract amount (plus change orders). This is a proposed rate and subject to change based on the timing of the project award.
- 2. Big-D Construction will not be providing professional liability insurance for subcontractors. Subcontractor professional liability insurance will be provided by each individual subcontractor with scopes of work requiring delegated design/deferred submittals. The trades requiring professional liability insurance include Shoring, Post Tensioning, Helical Piers, and Fire Suppression. To date, the insurance limits have not been identified.
- 3. Special Inspections, material testing, soil testing and other consulting services are not included. It is understood these services will be procured and paid for by Owner.
- 4. Proposal does not include any permits, plan check, impact or other fees assessed by municipalities or authorities having jurisdiction. These are understood to be provided and paid for by the Owner.
- 5. Scope and Fees associated with Questar/Dominion Energy, Rocky Mountain Power, Century Link, or other public/private utility providers are not included and are to be provided and paid for by Owner.
- 6. The estimate is based on the use of a Big-D Builder's Risk insurance policy. If Owner elects to provide builders risk, it will need to be a mutually agreeable policy that adequately covers the project risks.
- 7. Stand-alone mockups are not anticipated or included.
- 8. Due to the lack of physical drawings and the necessity to budget everything according to physical job walks, it is recommended that the following contingencies be included in the owner's total project budget.
 - a. Owner Contingency 3%



- 9. The estimate includes a General Contractor Contingency of 3%.
- 10. It is assumed that power and water will be accessible inside the building without a permit or temporary power connection.

LOCATION SPECIFIC CLARIFICATIONS

- 11. Upstairs Office
 - a. It is assumed that printer data will be run in the hallway across from the door of the new office location. If this is changed, pricing will need to be revalued to ensure accurate cost.
 - b. As discussed at job walks, the new wall will be placed onto the existing floor and be attached to the acoustical ceiling tile.
 - c. Insulation for the new wall will be installed to limit noise as much as possible.
 - d. (1) duplex receptacle on new split wall tied into existing circuit to be installed.
 - e. Painting will be to match existing paint color in surrounding city offices.

1788 West 200 North | Lindon, UT 84042 | P 801.769.7300 | F 801.769.7353 | www.big-d.com



BIG-D CONSTRUCTION CORP. 1788 W 200 N LINDON, Utah 84042

Phone: (801) 769-7300 Fax: (801) 769-7353 **Project:** 123703 - PLEASANT GROVE OLD TOWN HALL RESTORATION PLEASANT GROVE, Utah 84062

Prime Contract Potential Change Order #001: CE #006 - Demo Existing Plaster Ceiling

то:	PLEASANT GROVE CITY PLEASANT GROVE Utah,	FROM:	BIG-D CONSTRUCTION CORP 404 W 400 S SALT LAKE CITY Utah, 84101
PCO NUMBER/REVISION:	001 / 0	CONTRACT:	123703 - Pleasant Grove Old Town Hall Restoration
REQUEST RECEIVED FROM:		CREATED BY:	Kurt Kobayashi (BIG-D CONSTRUCTION CORP)
STATUS:	Pending - In Review	CREATED DATE:	8/17/2023
REFERENCE:		PRIME CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER:	#001 - PCCO001-Demo Existing Plaster Ceiling - PG Old Town Hall Restoration
FIELD CHANGE:	No		
LOCATION:		ACCOUNTING METHOD:	Amount Based
SCHEDULE IMPACT:		PAID IN FULL:	No
		TOTAL AMOUNT:	\$4,628.80

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER TITLE: CE #006 - Demo Existing Plaster Ceiling

CHANGE REASON: Client Request

POTENTIAL CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION: (The Contract Is Changed As Follows)

CE #006 - Demo Existing Plaster Ceiling

ATTACHMENTS:

CE 006 - WPI CO 03.pdf

#	Cost Code	Description	Туре	Amount		
1	09-092900 - GYPSUM BOARD	Demo Existing Plaster Ceiling	Subcontract	\$4,208.00		
Subtotal:						
	Profit & Overhead (10.00% Applies to all line item types.):					
			Grand Total:	\$4,628.80		

Steve Cornell (FFKR ARCHITECTS) PLEASANT GROVE CITY BIG-D CONSTRUCTION CORP

404 W 400 S

PLEASANT GROVE Utah SALT LAKE CITY Utah 84101

SIGNATURE DATE SIGNATURE DATE DATE

Pending Change Order 3

WPI - SLC 4158 Nike Drive Suite A West Jordan, UT 84088 804-417-5015 FST 1972

Client: Big-D Construction Corp

404 W 400 S

Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Project: 23-3073- / Pleasant Grove Old Town Hall Restoration

105 S 100 E

Pleasant Grove, UT 84062

Subject: WPI Will Demo the Plaster and lathe at the ceiling Date: 7/25/2023

Scope: WPI plans on demolishing the ceiling plaster and lathe. On the attached page you will find the areas we plan on

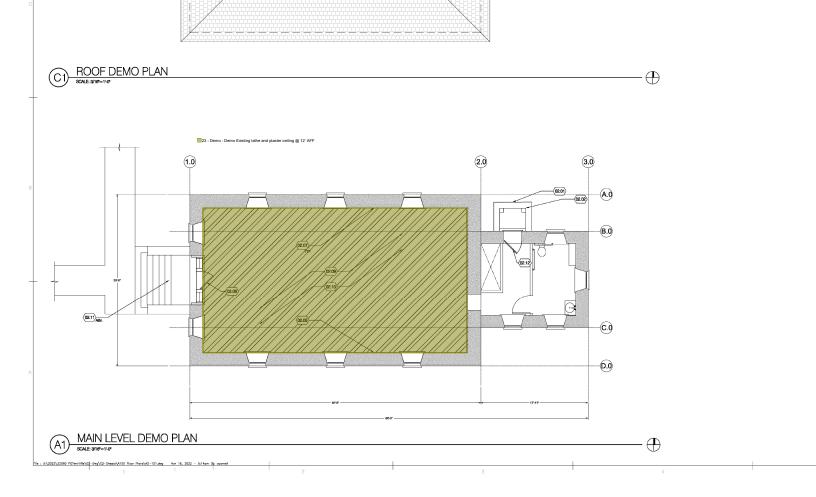
demolishing.

Labor		Labor Hours	Hourly Rate	Price
Demolition Labor		48.00	69.66	3,343.68
Two Carpenters for three standard days.				
Foreman Supervisor		4.00	74.88	299.52
Labor Total		52.00		3,643.20
	Subtotal			3,643.20
	Overhead			364.32
	Profit			200.38
	Rounding			0.10
	Total for Chang	e Order		4,208.00

This change order adds TBD days to the schedule.

Because of the volatile nature of the steel market, WPI cannot guarantee the pricing, availability and delivery of steel products for changes in the work. Any delays or hindrances in the start, progress or completion of the Work will result in increased costs for which WPI will seek additional compensation. All Changes will be priced at current market prices, (subject to market conditions).

The pricing for this PCO is valid for 30 days. WPI reserves the right to modify pricing if not accepted and processed into the modification to the contract within the specified period.



ORDINANCE NO. 2023-19

AN ORDINANCE OF PLEASANT GROVE CITY, UTAH COUNTY, UTAH, TO CREATE SECTION 10-15-49, "WATER EFFICIENCY STANDARDS" AND TO AMEND THE LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS IN TITLE 10 CHAPTERS 8-14; IN THE PLEASANT GROVE CITY CODE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE (PLEASANT GROVE CITY, APPLICANT).

WHEREAS, Pleasant Grove City, the applicant, is working with Central Utah Water Conservancy District is proposing to include new landscaping requirements for new developments with the intent to conserve the public's water resources; and

WHEREAS, Pleasant Grove City is proposing to adopt new water use efficiency standards, provided by Central Utah Water Conservancy District, for the installation of grass and turf as outdoor landscaping in all residential, commercial, and industrial zones within the city; and

WHEREAS, these outdoor standards are not intended to conflict with other landscaping requirements as defined by Utah law, including stormwater retention requirements and low-impact development guidelines; and

WHEREAS, on June 22, 2023, the Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission held a public hearing to consider amending City Code Sections 10-15-49 by adding a new section Water Efficiency Standards and amend the landscape parts of chapters 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14; and

WHEREAS, at its public hearing the Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission decided that the requested amendments to the Pleasant Grove Municipal Code are in the public's interest and are consistent with the written goals and policies of the General Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission recommended to the Pleasant Grove City Council that the request to add Section 10-15-49 Water Efficiency Standards and amend the landscape parts of chapters 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 to the Pleasant Grove Municipal Code be approved; and

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2023, the Pleasant Grove City Council held a public hearing to consider the request; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council was satisfied that the amendments to the Pleasant Grove Municipal Code are in the best interest of the public and are consistent with the written goals and policies of the General Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of Pleasant Grove City, Utah County, State of Utah as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 10-15 Supplementary Development Standards is amended by adding section 49 Water Efficiency Standards and amend the landscape parts of chapters 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, as follows:

10-15-49: Water Efficiency Standards:

- A. Purpose: The purpose of these Water Efficiency Standards is to conserve the public's water resources by establishing water conservation standards for outdoor landscaping.
- B. Applicability: The following standards shall be required for all new developer/contractor installed residential, commercial, institutional, and industrial construction, as applicable. These outdoor standards are not intended to conflict with other landscaping requirements as defined by Utah law, including stormwater retention requirements and low-impact development guidelines. Notwithstanding these outdoor standards, whenever any requirement may conflict with Utah law, such conflicting requirements shall not apply.

C. Definitions:

ACTIVE RECREATION AREA: An area that is dedicated to active play where lawn may be used as the playing surfaces. Examples of active recreation areas include sports fields, play areas, and other similar uses.

LAWN: Any nonagricultural land planted in closely mowed, managed grass, sod, or turf. OPEN SPACE: Area that contains landscaping, grass areas, recreational facilities, walkways, parks, plazas, natural areas, and usable wetland areas. Required buffers may also be counted as open space, except that they may not be counted toward meeting requirements for active recreation areas. The following areas may not be counted as open space: a) leftover space between buildings, and b) narrow space under ten feet (10') in width that is immediately adjacent to buildings, where the space is between the building and parking areas, drive aisles or inner development roads.

TOTAL LANDSCAPED AREA: Improved areas of the property that incorporate all the completed features of the landscape. The landscape area does not include footprints of buildings or structures, sidewalks, driveways, and other non-irrigated areas intentionally left undeveloped.

10-8: Agricultural Zone (A-1)

10-8-15: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- B. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions apply in this zone: The following landscaping standards shall be required for all new developments in this zone:
 - 1. All open spaces between the front lot line and the rear line of the main building, except planned and approved driveways, parking area, walkways, utility areas, improved decks, patios, porches, etc., shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees and grass and similar landscaping materials.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not exceed 35% of the total landscaped area and shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.

- 4. Minimum initial landscaping shall consist of lawn grass (seeded, sodded or hydroseeded) be located in the front of the residence and at least ten feet (10') on either side of the residence to the rear line of the main building and shall consist of a mixture of lawn, trees, and other landscape elements.
- 5. Minimum, initial landscaping shall be in place within the two (2) growing seasons.

10-9A: Rural Residential Zone (RR)

10-9A-15: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- B. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions apply in this zone: The following landscaping standards shall be required for all new developments in this zone:
 - All open spaces between the front lot line and the rear line of the main building, except planned and approved driveways, parking area, walkways, utility areas, improved decks, patios, porches, etc., shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees and grass and similar landscaping materials. (Ord. 2000-23, 7-18-2000)
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not exceed 35% of the total landscaped area and shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. Minimum, initial landscaping shall consist of lawn grass (seeded, sodded or hydroseeded) be located in the front of the residence and at least ten feet (10') on either side of the residence to the rear line of the main building and shall consist of a mixture of lawn, trees, and other landscape elements. The landscaping shall also include deciduous trees or evergreen trees at least four feet (4') in height planted so as to average a tree at each thirty foot (30') interval within the grass area. Deviations from this specified minimum initial landscaping concept, including xeriscape, can be granted on a case by case basis by the community development director upon the advice of the chairperson of the beautification and shade tree advisory commission. (Ord. 2000-23, 7-18-2000; amd. 2003 Code)
 - 5. Minimum, initial landscaping shall be in place within the two (2) growing seasons following the date of issuance of the occupancy permit (certificate). (Ord. 2000-23, 7-18-2000)

10-9B: Single-Family Residential Zone (R-1)

10-9B-14: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- B. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions apply in this zone: The following landscaping standards shall be required for all new developments in this zone:
 - 1. All open spaces between the front lot line and the rear line of the main building, except planned and approved driveways, parking areas, walkways, utility areas, improved decks, patios, porches, etc., shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass, and similar landscaping materials. (Ord. 2000-23, 7-18-2000)
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not exceed 35% of the total landscaped area and shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. Minimum, initial landscaping shall consist of lawn grass (seeded, sodded or hydroseeded) be located in the front of the residence and at least ten feet (10') on

either side of the residence to the rear line of the main building and shall consist of a mixture of lawn, trees, and other landscape elements. The landscaping shall also include deciduous trees or evergreen trees at least four feet (4') in height planted so as to average a tree at each thirty foot (30') interval within the grass area. Deviations from this specified minimum initial landscaping concept, including xeriscape, can be granted on a case by case basis by the community development director upon the advice of the chairperson of the beautification and shade tree advisory commission. (Ord. 2000-23, 7-18-2000; amd. 2003 Code)

- 5. Minimum, initial landscaping shall be in place within the two (2) growing seasons following the date of issuance of the occupancy permit (certificate).
- 6. Small residential lots, which have no back yards, in which the total landscaped area is less than 250 square feet, and which the front yard dimensions cannot accommodate the minimum 8 feet wide lawn area requirement, are exempt from the 8 feet minimum width lawn area requirement and maximum of 35% lawn requirement.

10-9C: Medium Multiple-Residential Zone (RM-7)

10-9C-15: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- B. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions apply in the RM-7 zone: The following landscaping standards shall be required for all new developments in this zone:
 - All open areas between the front property line and the rear line of the main buildings, except driveways, parking areas, walkways, utility areas, improved decks, patios, porches, etc., shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar natural landscaping materials. At least forty percent (40%) of the required front yard shall be devoted to landscaping.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not exceed 35% of the total landscaped area and shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. For all new lots, the planting of a tree may be required in the parking area (utility strip) of the street in front of said lot or lots at an interval of thirty feet (30').
 - 5. Notwithstanding any other requirements, thirty five percent (35%) of the land area of any development in the RM-7 zone shall be devoted to landscaping.
 - 6. Initial landscaping shall include at least one tree per two (2) units and two (2) shrubs per unit.
 - 7. In required landscaped areas, all trees shall have a minimum one and one-half inch (1 ½") caliper trunk, and all shrubs shall be a minimum of five (5) gallon size.
 - 8. All landscaped areas shall have sprinklers or irrigation systems as approved by the planning commission.
 - 9. Landscaping shall be completed within the first twelve (12) months following issuance of the occupancy permit (certificate).
 - 10. Small residential lots, which have no back yards, in which the total landscaped area is less than 250 square feet, and which the front yard dimensions cannot accommodate the minimum 8 feet wide lawn area requirement, are exempt from the 8 feet minimum width lawn area requirement and maximum of 35% lawn requirement.

10-10: Professional Office Zone (P-O)

10-10-17: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- B. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions shall apply in the P-O zone: The following landscaping standards shall be required for all new developments in this zone:
 - 1. All open spaces in the required front yard and the required side yard adjacent to a public street, except driveways, walkways, utility areas, porches, etc., shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
 - 5. Parking areas shall be landscaped, where possible, around the periphery and at the ends of parking rows in accordance with the landscaping plan approved as part of the project plan approval procedure.
 - 6. Landscaping is to be installed (or bonded for if occupancy occurs in a nonplanting season) prior to issuance of an occupancy permit (certificate).

10-11-A: Commercial Zone (C-N)

10-11A-16: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- C. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions shall apply in the C-N zone:
 - 1. The front yard areas and side yard areas adjacent to a public street, except those portions devoted to driveways, shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
 - 5. Parking areas shall be landscaped, where possible, around the periphery and at the ends of parking rows in accordance with the landscaping plan approved as part of the project plan approval procedure.
 - 6. All required landscaping shall be in place before issuance of occupancy permit (certificate).
 - 7. All plantings shall be serviced by acceptable irrigation or sprinkler system, and maintained in a healthy living condition. Dead plant materials shall be replaced as necessary within the first year of planting.
- F. Transitional Development Standards: Where a lot in any business or commercial zone borders a residential zone, the following standards shall apply:

There shall be provided a landscaped side yard of at least twenty feet (20') in width
along such property line. In addition, the required setback shall increase as building
height increases. The building shall be set back at least one additional foot for each one
foot (1') of building height over twenty feet (20'). Lawn shall not exceed 20% of the total
landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.

10-11-C: Commercial Sales Zone (C-S)

10-11C-15: OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- C. Landscaping: Each building or project in the C-S zone shall be landscaped, subject to the following:
 - Required front yard areas and required side yard areas adjacent to a public street, except those portions devoted to driveways, shall be reasonably landscaped with plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials, including a minimum of fifteen (15) 1 ½-inch caliper trees per acre, and with all shrubs having a minimum five (5) gallon size.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
 - 5. All landscaped areas shall have sprinkling or irrigation systems.
 - 6. All parking areas shall be screened from public streets by a landscaped berm, decorative screening wall, planted hedge or other reasonable methods.
 - 7. The use of landscaping materials with strong visual impact shall be emphasized, including the use of bedding areas with perennial shrubs where appropriate, clustering of trees and large sized plants.
 - 8. Parking areas shall be landscaped where possible around the periphery and at the ends of parking rows in accordance with the landscaping plan approved as part of the project plan approval procedure.
 - 9. Landscaping is to be installed (or bonded for, if occupancy is in a nonplanting season) prior to issuance of certificate of occupancy.

10-11-D: Commercial Sales-2 Zone (CS-2)

10-11D-15: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- C. Landscaping: Each building or project in the CS-2 zone shall be landscaped, subject to the following:
 - Required front yard areas and required side yard areas adjacent to a public street, except those portions devoted to driveways, shall be reasonably landscaped with plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials, including a minimum of fifteen (15) 1 ½-inch caliper trees per acre, and with all shrubs having a minimum five (5) gallon size.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.

- 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
- 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
- 5. All landscaped areas shall have sprinkling or irrigation systems.
- 6. All parking areas shall be screened from public streets by a landscaped berm, decorative screening wall, planted hedge or other reasonable methods.
- 7. The use of landscaping materials with strong visual impact shall be emphasized, including the use of bedding areas with perennial shrubs where appropriate, clustering of trees and large sized plants.
- 8. Parking areas shall be landscaped, where possible, around the periphery and at the ends of parking rows in accordance with the landscaping plan approved as part of the project plan approval procedure.
- 9. Landscaping is to be installed (or bonded for, if occupancy is in a nonplanting season) prior to issuance of certificate of occupancy.
- 10. Small residential lots, which have no back yards, in which the total landscaped area is less than 250 square feet, and which the front yard dimensions cannot accommodate the minimum 8 feet wide lawn area requirement, are exempt from the 8 feet minimum width lawn area requirement and maximum of 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.

10-11D-16: MULTIPLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS:

F. Setbacks:

- 1. Mixed use and multi-family residential uses: The minimum building setback is twenty five feet (25') from rear and side property lines and twenty feet (20') from street frontages. No vehicular parking is allowed in the front setback.
- 2. Mixed use developments shall have buildings with commercial on the main floor facing the street, with a maximum setback of twenty feet (20') from arterial and collector street frontages. Street setback area shall be developed with a minimum of a ten foot (10') wide sidewalk and shall include trees and other landscaping materials and streetscape amenities. This ten foot (10') setback shall be landscaped according to standards found in subsection 10-11D-16-H of this article.

H. Landscaping:

- 1. Landscape Plan: A landscape plan which is stamped and signed by a licensed landscape architect is required for all developments. See subsection 10-14-5D4 of this title for plan format requirements.
- 2. Landscaping Required: The front, side, and rear yards of lots, as well as all areas in a development not approved for parking, buildings, or other hard surfacing shall be landscaped and properly maintained with grass, trees, shrubs, and other plant materials. Landscaping may include theme designed hardscape with landscaping features. The required area shall not be reduced in size where landscaping extends into or is located within any portion of an adjoining, dedicated or reserved public or private street or right of way.

- 3. Landscape Design: The landscape design shall include a mix of landscape elements, including evergreens.
- 4. Materials Prohibited: Landscape plants shall not include plastic or other artificial materials.
- 5. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
- 6. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
- 7. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.

(No proposed changes to any other remaining requirements in Section 10-11D-16-H: Landscaping)

- I. Open Space:
 - 1. Purpose: The purpose of this subsection is to create an interconnected network of open spaces consisting of parks for both active and passive recreational opportunities; unique natural features; off street pathways; and plazas, courtyards and arcades.
 - 2. Standards:
 - a. Multi-family residential developments shall provide a minimum of thirty percent (30%) of the net developable site area for open space. At least seventy five percent (75%) of that open space must be usable, contiguous, open space, available for recreational uses not located within required buffer areas. Open space may include parks, walkways, natural areas, landscaped areas and usable wetland areas. Open space may not include leftover space between buildings, or narrow space under ten feet (10') in width that is immediately adjacent to buildings, where the space is between the building and parking areas, drive aisles or inner development roads. Lawn space shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - b. Public utility and similar easements may not be counted toward meeting the open space requirement, unless such land is usable as a trail or other similar purpose and approved by the planning commission.
 - The creation of usable open spaces adjacent to buildings is encouraged.
 Adjacent property owners are encouraged to engage in joint development of public spaces.
 - d. The responsibility for the maintenance of all open spaces shall be specified by the developer before approval of a conditional use permit.

10-11-E: Downtown Village Zone (DV)

Downtown Village - Commercial

10-11E-2-14: OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- C. Landscaping: A landscape plan which is stamped and signed by a licensed landscape architect is required for all developments. In addition, the following landscaping provisions shall apply in the Downtown Commercial Subdistrict:
 - 1. Open Areas Or Courts: Any open areas or courts located on the property, except those portions devoted to driveways, walkways, buildings, hardscape, open space amenities,

and parking, shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials. Landscaping materials shall be in character with and shall complement the landscaping accomplished in the adjacent public rights-of-way. Landscaping islands are encouraged along all interior streets. They shall be designed, maintained and located to allow a reduced speed, and safe traffic flow.

- 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
- 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
- 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
- 5. Parking Areas: Interior parking lot landscaping shall be required for any parking lot with ten (10) or more spaces, including the following standards:
 - a. Landscaped parking islands are to be as evenly spaced as feasible throughout the lot with a maximum spacing of one parking island per every ten (10) parking spaces with a shade tree, and other landscape materials as defined in this article.
 - b. Landscape planters are to be fully landscaped, and shall contain a minimum of fifty (50) square feet, and the planting area shall not be less than five feet (5') wide in any dimension, measured inside the curbs. The only exception to the five foot (5') minimum dimension is at the tip of triangular planters located at the end of rows of angled parking.
 - c. No parking space shall be more than sixty feet (60') from an interior landscaped area.
 - d. Deciduous shade trees, evergreen trees, ground cover and low shrubs are recommended as primary plantings in interior landscaped areas. Deciduous trees are to be clear branched to a height of six feet (6').
- 6. Installation And Maintenance Required: Landscaping is to be installed (or bonded for if occupancy is in a nonplanting season) prior to issuance of certificate of occupancy (certificate). Installation of required landscaping shall be the responsibility of the property owner.
 - a. All plant materials shall be planted according to industry standards, using acceptable topsoil and automatically controlled permanent irrigation systems.
 - b. All proposed plant material shall be in accord with the American Association of Nurserymen standards in terms of size, character and quality.
 - c. All plant materials required within a landscaped area shall be planted to completion prior to the City's issuance of a certificate of occupancy.
 - d. The Community Development Director may authorize a delay in the completion of planting during the months of October, November, December, January, February and March due to weather conditions, if a cash bond for one hundred twenty five percent (125%) of the cost of installation is provided to the City.
 - e. Maintenance and replacement of required landscaping and screening shall be the responsibility of the property owner.

- f. All plant materials shall be pruned, trimmed, watered and otherwise maintained to create an attractive appearance and a healthy growing condition. No trees shall be severely pruned or topped.
- g. Dead, diseased, stolen or vandalized plant materials shall be replaced by the next planting season.
- h. Property owners shall keep landscaped areas free of weeds and trash.
- 7. Xeriscape: Xeriscape landscaping is encouraged to provide more water-wise landscapes within the downtown area.
- 8. Streetscapes: Streetscapes shall be incorporated in sidewalk areas, adjacent to all public streets, within the Downtown Village Zone. At least one streetscape feature shall be installed every thirty (30) linear feet along sidewalks, on both sides of the street, nearest to the curb. Acceptable streetscape features include, but are not limited to the following: trees, planters, benches, drinking fountains, decorative garbage canisters, outdoor clocks, and water features. Street furnishings shall reflect and be consistent with the Pleasant Grove "Turn of the 20th Century" design theme. As part of the overall requirement set forth above, trees shall be planted in a straight line with at least one tree every sixty feet (60') on center, within the sidewalk.
- 9. Trees: Both deciduous trees at least two inches (2") in caliper, measured six inches (6") above ground level, and evergreen trees, at least seven feet (7') in height, are required one per five hundred (500) square feet of landscaped area.
 - a. A minimum thirty percent (30%) of the total number of required trees shall be evergreens.
- 10. Shrubs: A mixture of evergreen and deciduous shrubs, at least five (5) gallons in size are to be located in planter beds, and on the perimeter of landscaped areas adjacent to permanent structures, and plazas.
- 11. Minimum Plant Sizes: The following minimum plant sizes shall be used for all areas, except perimeter street trees:

TABLE 1

ADLL I	
MINIMUM PLANT SIZE 1,2	
Landscape Element (Plants)	Minimum Size At Planting
Shade tree	2 inch caliper, balled and burlapped
Ornamental tree	2 inch caliper, balled and burlapped
Evergreen tree	7 feet in height, balled and burlapped
Shrub	5 gallon container
Perennial or ornamental grass or ground cover	10 square foot area

Notes:

- 1. All calipers are measured 6 inches above the finish planting grade.
- 2. Root barriers shall be installed for all new trees planted adjacent to existing or proposed sidewalks and paving.

- 12. Included Plants: Appropriate plants include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Deciduous trees, including: maple, oak, birch, beech, linden, honey locust, flowering pear, ash and ginkgo.
 - b. Deciduous shrubs (shrublike trees), including: dogwood, redbud, flowering crab, hawthorn, magnolia and fruit (pear, cherry, plum, peach).
 - c. Shrubs, including: honeysuckle, lilac, cotoneaster, forsythia, euonymus, hydrangea, privet and sumac.
 - d. Evergreens, including: pine, fir, spruce, hemlock, juniper, and arborvitae.
- 13. Screening: A mixture of deciduous and evergreen trees are to be planted along property lines shared between commercial/retail or office, and a residential use or zone. If the commercial or mixed development is adjacent to a residential use, screening is only required when the commercial portion of the building is over two thousand (2,000) square feet in area for proper softening between uses.
- 14. Small residential lots, which have no back yards, in which the total landscaped area is less than 250 square feet, and which the front yard dimensions cannot accommodate the minimum 8 feet wide lawn area requirement, are exempt from the 8 feet minimum width lawn area requirement and maximum of 35% lawn requirement.

Downtown Village – Transitional

10-11E-3-12: OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- C. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions shall apply in the Downtown Transitional Subdistrict:
 - 1. Open Areas Or Courts: Any open areas or courts located on the property, except those portions devoted to driveways, walkways, buildings, hardscape, open space amenities, and parking, shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials. This landscaping shall be planned and accomplished in accordance with an approved project plan as required by section 10-11E-3-11 of this article. Landscaping materials shall be in character with and shall complement the landscaping accomplished in the adjacent public rights-of-way.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
 - 5. Parking Areas: Parking areas shall be landscaped where possible, around the periphery and at the end of parking rows in accordance with landscaping plans approved as part of the site plan approval under section 10-11E-3-11 of this article. Please refer to subsection 10-18-2V of this title for additional landscaping requirements for parking areas.
 - 6. Landscaping To Be Installed: Landscaping is to be installed (or bonded for if occupancy is in a non-planting season) prior to issuance of certificate of occupancy.
 - 7. Xeriscape: Xeriscape landscaping is encouraged to provide more water-wise landscapes within the downtown area.

- 8. Trees: Both deciduous trees at least two inches (2") in caliper, measured six inches (6") above ground level, and evergreen trees, at least seven feet (7') in height, are required one per five hundred (500) square feet of landscaped area.
- 9. Shrubs: A mixture of evergreen and deciduous shrubs, at least five (5) gallons in size are to be located in planter beds, and on the perimeter of landscaped areas adjacent to permanent structures.
- 10. Screening: A mixture of deciduous and evergreen trees are to be planted along property lines shared between office or mixed developments, and a residential use or zone, for proper screening and softening between uses.
- 11. Small residential lots, which have no back yards, in which the total landscaped area is less than 250 square feet, and which the front yard dimensions cannot accommodate the minimum 8 feet wide lawn area requirement, are exempt from the 8 feet minimum width lawn area requirement and maximum of 35% lawn requirement.

10-11-F: General Commercial Zone (CG)

10-11F-15: OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- C. Landscaping: Each building or project in the C-G zone shall be landscaped, which shall be approved by the planning commission, subject to the following:
 - Required front yard areas and required side yard areas adjacent to a public street, except those portions devoted to driveways, shall be reasonably landscaped with plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar landscaping materials, including a minimum of fifteen (15) 11/2-inch caliper trees per acre, and with all shrubs having a minimum five (5) gallon size.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
 - 5. All landscaped areas shall have sprinkling or irrigation systems.
 - 6. All parking areas shall be screened from public streets by a landscaped berm, decorative screening wall, planted hedge or other reasonable methods.
 - 7. The use of landscaping materials with strong visual impact shall be emphasized, including the use of bedding areas with perennial shrubs where appropriate, clustering of trees and large sized plants.
 - 8. Parking areas shall be landscaped, where possible, around the periphery and at the ends of parking rows in accordance with the landscaping plan approved as part of the project plan approval procedure.
 - 9. Landscaping is to be installed (or bonded for if occupancy occurs in a nonplanting season) prior to issuance of certificate of occupancy.

10-12-A: Business Manufacturing Park Zone (BMP)

10-12A-8: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Signs: All signs erected in the BMP Zone shall be in conformance with the sign provisions of chapter 19 of this title.
- B. Landscaping And Screening: The following landscaping provisions shall apply in the BMP Zone:
 - 1. Plan Conformance: All landscaping shall be installed and maintained in conformance with a landscape plan which has been approved by the Planning Commission. The following minimum standards have been established to ensure quality and consistent development throughout the park.
 - 2. Plan Submission: At the time of rezoning and preliminary project plan approval, an overall landscaping plan shall be submitted showing typical landscaping (including type, size, number and location of plant material) for the following areas: park entrances, perimeter buffers, open space easements and common areas, and streetscape landscaping. Detailed landscape plans for individual lots shall be submitted at the time of project plan approval for individual buildings. Landscape improvements for common open space features shall be developed at each phase of the project.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 4. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 5. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.

(No proposed changes to any other remaining requirements in Section 10-12A-8-B: Landscaping And Screening)

10-12-B: Manufacturing Distribution Zone (MD)

10-12B-14: OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Signs: All signs erected in the MD zone shall be in conformance with the sign provisions of chapter 19 of this title.
- B. Uses Within Buildings: All uses established in the MD zone shall be conducted entirely within fully enclosed buildings, except those uses deemed by the planning commission to be customarily and appropriately allowed in the zone by a conditional use permit with appropriate screening.
- C. Landscaping; Visual Quality: The following provisions shall apply in the MD zone:
 - The front yard areas and side yard areas adjacent to a public street, except those
 portions devoted to driveways and parking permitted by the provisions of this title, shall
 be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar
 landscaping materials.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.

(No proposed changes to any other remaining requirements in Section 10-12B-14-C: Landscaping; Visual Quality)

10-13-A: Transit Overlay Zone (T)

10-13A-17: OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- B. Landscaping: The following landscaping provisions shall apply in the transit overlay:
 - All open areas between the front property line and the rear line of the main buildings, except driveways, parking areas, walkways, utility areas, improved decks, patios, porches, etc., shall be maintained with suitable landscaping of plants, shrubs, trees, grass and similar natural landscaping materials. At least forty percent (40%) of the required front yard shall be devoted to landscaping.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 3. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.
 - 4. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.
 - 5. For all new lots, the planting of a tree may be required in the parking area (utility strip) of the street in front of said lot or lots at an interval of thirty five feet (35').
 - 6. Notwithstanding any other requirements, forty percent (40%) of the land area of any development within the transit overlay shall be devoted to landscaping when the height of the structure is more than two (2) stories. A building that is two (2) stories or less may reduce the total landscaping area to twenty five percent (25%). Of landscaped area provided, a maximum of thirty percent (30%) of the total required landscape area may be developed as hardscape, which may include interior decorative walkways, play areas, improved pads for barbecues, picnic areas, sports facilities, pools, or other functional recreational amenities. Hardscape areas cannot exceed thirty percent (30%) of the required landscaped area. Of the required landscaping, a portion shall be dedicated to providing a functional recreational open space area.
 - 7. Initial landscaping shall include at least one tree per two (2) units and two (2) shrubs per unit.
 - 8. In required landscaped areas, all trees shall have a minimum one and one-half inch (11/2") caliper trunk and all shrubs shall be a minimum five (5) gallon size.
 - 9. All landscaped areas shall have sprinklers or irrigation systems as approved by the planning commission.
 - 10. Commercial landscaping shall be of a comparable quality and shall be determined by the planning commission at the concept plan approval.
 - 11. All required landscaping shall be in place before occupancy permits are issued or, if occupancy takes place in a nongrowing season, within twelve (12) months of date of occupancy permit (certificate). An agreement will be made between the applicant and the community development director to assure this requirement.
 - 12. Small residential lots, which have no back yards, in which the total landscaped area is less than 250 square feet, and which the front yard dimensions cannot accommodate the minimum 8 feet wide lawn area requirement, are exempt from the 8 feet minimum width lawn area requirement and maximum of 35% lawn requirement.

10-13D-5: LANDSCAPE BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Landscaped Yard: Where a lot in the rural commercial overlay zone abuts a lot in any residential zone, there shall be provided a landscaped yard of at least ten feet (10') in width along such property line. Parking lots shall have a landscaped area of at least ten feet (10'), which shall have a minimum two foot (2') berm with other landscape screening (shrubbery, large plants and trees) where adjacent to a public street. (Ord. 2011-1, 3-29-2011; amd. Ord. 2016-2, 1-5-2016)
 - 1. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.

10-13-F: Indoor Storage Overlay Zone

10-13F-5: LANDSCAPE BUFFER REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Landscaped Yard: Where a lot in the rural commercial overlay zone abuts a lot in any residential zone, there shall be provided a landscaped yard of at least ten feet (10') in width along such property line. (Ord. 2016-6, 3-29-2016)
 - 1. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - 2. Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1 grade.

10-14: The Grove Zone

10-14-15: LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Landscape Plan Required: A landscape plan which is stamped and signed by a licensed landscape architect is required for all developments. See subsection 10-14-5D4 of this chapter.
- B. Landscaping Required: The front, side, and rear yards of lots, as well as all areas in a development not approved for parking, buildings, or other hard surfacing, in all subdistricts of the grove zone, shall be landscaped and properly maintained with grass, trees, shrubs, and other plant materials. Landscaping may include theme designed hardscape with landscaping features. The required area shall not be reduced in size where landscaping extends into or is located within any portion of an adjoining, dedicated or reserved public or private street or right of way.
 - 1. Lawn shall not be less than 8 feet wide at its narrowest point.
 - Lawn shall not be installed in park strips, paths, or on slopes greater than 25% or 4:1
 grade. The total landscaped area consists of improved areas of the property that
 incorporate all the completed features of the landscape. Landscape area does not
 include footprints of buildings or structures, sidewalks, driveways, and other nonirrigated areas intentionally left undeveloped.
 - 3. In commercial, industrial, institutional, and multi-family development common area landscapes, lawn areas shall not exceed 20% of the total landscaped area, outside of active recreation areas.

<u>SECTION 2</u>. SEVERABILITY. The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, and phrases of this Ordinance are severable. If any such section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or

phrase shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of a Court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any of the remaining sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phases of this Ordinance.

<u>SECTION 3</u>. EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and posting as provided by law.

<u>SECTION 4.</u> APPROVED AND ADOPTED AND MADE EFFECTIVE by the City Council of Pleasant Grove City, Utah County, Utah, this <u>19th</u> day of <u>September</u>, <u>2023</u>.

			ıy L. Fugal, May EAL)	yor
ATTEST:				
Kathy T. Kresser, M. City Recorder	IMC			
Motion: Council Men	nber		_	
Second: Council Men	nber		_	
ROLL CALL	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Abstain</u>	Absent
Mayor Guy L. Fugal				
Dianna Andersen				
Brent Bullock				
Eric Jensen				
Cyd LeMone				
Todd Williams				

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING ORDINANCE Pleasant Grove City Corporation

i, the duly appointed records	er for the City of Plea	asant Grove, nereby	certify that a summ	iary of the foregoing
Ordinance No. 2023-19	was posted on the St	tate (http://pmn.utah	n.gov) website on the	nis day of
, 2023.		\ <u> </u>		
Dated this day of	<u>,</u> 202	<u>1</u> 3.		
Kathy T. Kresser, MMC, City Re	ecorder	_		



City Council Staff Report

September 19, 2023

Item11B

REZONE

REQUEST Request for a zone change from RR (Rural Residential) Zone to the

R1-20 (Single Family Residential) Zone.

APPLICANT Steve Ruf

ADDRESS 1820 North 100 East

STAFF RECOMMENDATION Approve the proposed zone change

ATTACHMENTS Aerial Map 4

Zoning Map 5

General Plan Designation 6

Background

The applicant is proposing to rezone approximately 0.96 acres of land from the RR (Rural Residential) Zone to the R1-20 (Single-Family Residential) Zone. The subject property is located north of 1800 North and east of 100 East and is developed with a single-family home. The applicant has requested a zone change to R1-20 Zone so they will be able to meet the zoning requirements if they choose to subdivide their property.

Analysis

Intent Statements:

The intent of the current RR Zone is "...to provide areas on the fringes of the corporate area of the city where residential uses may be harmoniously integrated with incidental agricultural pursuits. This zone is intended to allow the keeping of farm animals and fowl in conjunction with single-family dwelling units to an extent consistent with said development, and in proportion to the amount of land area provided for this purpose. It is intended, at the same time, to retain land in parcels large enough to provide efficient and attractive development as urban uses extend in an orderly manner into these areas. The R-R zone is also intended to accommodate residential developments which are oriented to an equestrian lifestyle. This would allow the design of a residential community which could contain noncommercial stables, training areas and equestrian trails as an integral part of the development."

The intent of the proposed R-1 (Single-Family) Zone is "...to provide areas for the encouragement and promotion of an environment for all socioeconomic levels of family life by providing for the establishment of one-family detached dwellings on individual lots, or single-family dwellings in a planned residential development (PRD) with an open space environment. This zone is characterized by attractively landscaped lots and open spaces with lawns, shrubs and small orchards."

Conformance with Zoning Ordinances:

With a subdivision in mind, the applicant is requesting to rezone this property in a manner that would meet the zoning requirements and be compatible with the surrounding properties. The current property is 0.96 acres (41,817 square feet), and is approximately 345 feet wide along 1800 North and approximately 120 feet wide along 100 East. These measurements are within the required area and width designations in the R1-20 Zone.

The RR Zone permits the keeping of some farm animals, based on the amount of available acreage. For each acre, a property owner may have up to 2 of the following animals: Bovid (cows, goats, sheep, etc.), Equidae (horses, donkeys, etc.), or Sus Scrofa (pigs, hogs, etc.). Alternatively, they may have 25 fowl (chickens, ducks, pigeons, etc.) or 25 rabbits or hares per acre.

The R1-20 Zone removes the animal rights in favor of having smaller lots. Chickens are still permitted, but only at a maximum of 10 chickens on a lot that has at least 18,000 square feet.

Compatibility with surrounding property:

The properties adjacent to the north and to the west are zoned RR. Both have been developed with a single-family residences and the property to the north is one acre in size. The property to the west is 0.66 acres in size. The properties further to the north and wrapping around to the east are zoned R1-20 and have also been developed with homes. The property directly adjacent to the east is 0.46 acres in size. The property to the south is zoned R1-12 and is 0.67 acres in size.

In the past, the property owner to the north has utilized the applicant's property to access the rear of their property. There is an existing curb cut along 1800 North approximately halfway into the subject property. The applicant has stated that this curb cut would serve any future subdivisions for his property, but access to the rear of the property to the north would need to come from 100 East.

Conformance with General Plan:

On the 2022 General Plan Future Land Use Map (page 11), this area is located in the Single-Family Very Low Density area. The general plan states that "these areas are similar in quality to the Rural Residential category, characterized by single-family homes on large lots. Properties here are intended to be a minimum of 1/3-acre in size to accommodate a slightly more compact subdivision layout while still maintaining the semi-rural character of the area." (General Plan, page 13) The proposed zone change is in conformance with the guidelines set forth by the General Plan.

Recommendation from Staff

Staff recommends the Planning Commission to forward a positive recommendation of approval for the rezone of the subject property from the RR (Rural Residential) Zone to the R1-20 (Single-Family Residential) Zone.

Recommendation from Planning Commission

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on August 10, 2023.

1. Public Hearing: <u>Rezone – Located at approx. 1820 North 100 East</u> (Big Spring Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to consider the request of Steve Ruf for a zone change from RR (Rural Residential) to R1-20 (Single-Family Residential), on Lot 1 of Young Estates Plat A, approximately 0.96 acres, located at approx. 1820 North 100 East.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

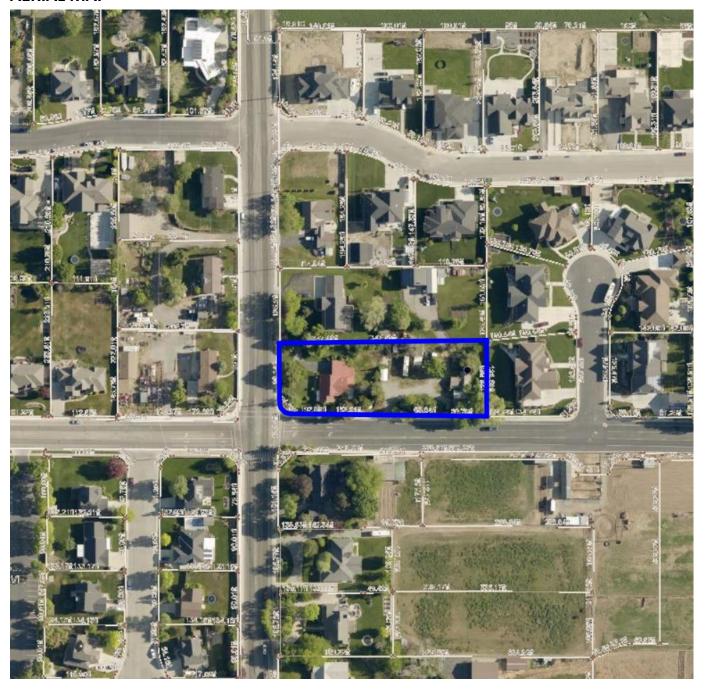
Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Redding moved the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to the City Council for the request of Steve Ruf for the rezone of approx. 0.96 acres of property located at 1820 North 100 East, from the RR (Rural Residential) Zone to the R1-20 (Single Family Residential Zone).

Commissioner Martineau seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

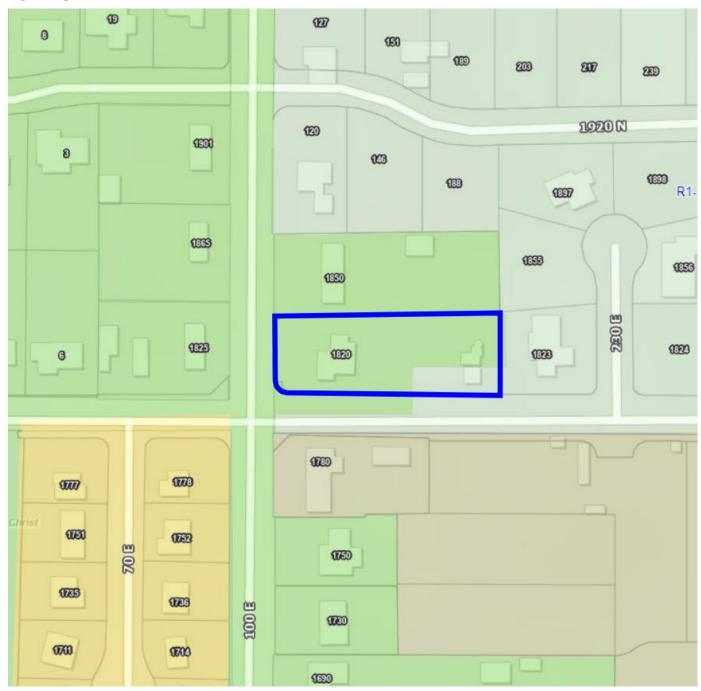
Motion by: Commissioner Redding Seconded by: Commissioner Martineau

AYE VOTES: Chair Pro-Tem Patten, Martineau, Redding, Shirley

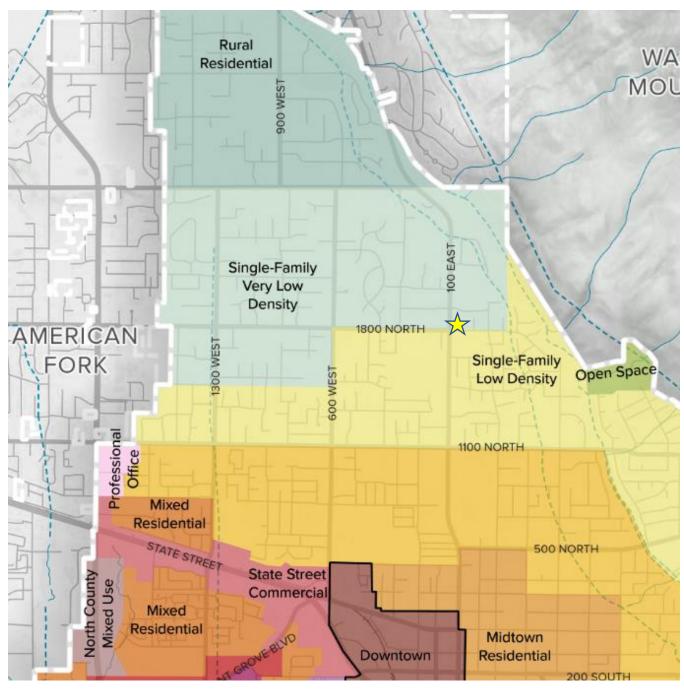
AERIAL MAP



ZONING MAP



GENERAL PLAN FUTURE LAND USE MAP DESIGNATION



= Subject Property

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-20

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP OF PLEASANT GROVE CITY, REZONING APPROXIMATELY .96 ACRES OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY 1820 N 100 E FROM THE R-R (RURAL RESIDENTIAL) ZONE TO THE R1-20 (SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL) ZONE, STEVE RUF IS THE APPLICANT.

WHEREAS, the existing zone for the property located at approximately 1820 N 100 E is R-R (Rural Residential) Zone where the minimum required square footage per lot is .5 acre lots; and

WHEREAS, the applicant intends to develop a residential subdivision having minimum lot sizes averaging 20,000 square feet, which is less than the 21,780 square feet as currently required in the R-R Zone; and

WHEREAS, the General Plan designation of Very Low Density Residential supports the R1-20, Single family Residential zone on the property and the uses are cohesive with the existing as well as with the intended uses for the area; and

WHEREAS, on August 10, 2023 the Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission held a public hearing to consider the re-zone request; and

WHEREAS, at its public hearing the Planning Commission found that the rezone request was in the public's interest and considered that the application of the R1-20 zone is cohesive with its surroundings and consistent with the written goals and policies of the General Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Pleasant Grove Planning Commission recommended to the Pleasant Grove City Council that the rezone request be approved; and

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2023 the Pleasant Grove City Council held a public hearing to consider the request; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council was satisfied that the rezone request was in the best interest of the public and was consistent with the written goals and policies of the General Plan; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council approved the request to rezone approximately .96 acres located at approximately 1820 N 100 E from the R-R Zone to the R1-20 Zone.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PLEASANT GROVE:

<u>SECTION 1.</u> The approximate .96 acres located at approximately 1820 N 100 E shall be rezoned from the R-R (Rural Residential) Zone to the R1-20 (Single Family Residential) Zone; said property being described as shown on Exhibit "A".

<u>SECTION 2</u>. The Official Zoning Map showing such changes shall be filed with the Pleasant Grove City Recorder.

<u>SECTION 3.</u> The Pleasant Grove City Council finds that the zone change is in the best interest of the public and is consistent with the written goals and policies of the City's General Plan.

<u>SECTION 4.</u> SEVERABILITY. The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, and phrases of this Ordinance are severable. If any such section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of a Court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any of the remaining sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phases of this Ordinance.

<u>SECTION 5</u>. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and shall be posted or published as required by law.

<u>SECTION 6.</u> APPROVED AND ADOPTED AND MADE EFFECTIVE by the City Council or Pleasant Grove City, State of Utah, on this <u>19th</u> day of <u>September</u>, <u>2023</u>.

	Guy L. Fugal, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
	(SEAL)	
Kathy T. Kresser, MMC City Recorder	•	

Exhibit "A"



Motion: Council Me Second: Council Me				
ROLL CALL Mayor Guy L. Fugal	Yes	<u>No</u>	<u>Abstain</u>	<u>Absent</u>
Dianna Andersen				
Brent Bullock				
Eric Jensen				
Cyd LeMone				
Todd Williams				
			FING ORDINANC v Corporation	Œ
I, the duly appointed re foregoing Ordinance No	Plo ecorder for th . 2023-20 wa	easant Grove City The City of Pleasa The Sports on the second on the s	y Corporation nt Grove, hereby of	certify that a summary
day of			2	
Dated IIIIs C	iay oi	. 202	J.	



City Council Staff Report

September 19, 2023

Item 11C

		_		
D		\sim		
_	_ /	()	NI	_
\mathbf{n}				

REQUEST	Request for a zone change from R1-8 (Single Family Residential) t the Downtown Village - Transitional (DV-T) Zone.	0
APPLICANT	Mustang Design	
ADDRESS	Approximately 184 West 200 North	
STAFF RECOMMENDATION	Deny the proposed zone change	
ATTACHMENTS	Aerial Map	4
	Zoning Map	5
	General Plan Designation	6
	Supplemental Attachments	7

Background

The applicant is proposing to rezone approximately 0.79 acres of land from the R1-8 (Single-Family Residential) Zone to the Downtown Village – Transitional (DV-T) Zone. The subject property is located north of 200 North and east of 100 East and is developed with a single-family home. The applicant has requested a zone change to R1-8 Zone so they will be able to meet the zoning requirements if they choose to subdivide their property.

Analysis

Intent Statements:

The intent of the current R-1 (Single-Family) Zone is "...to provide areas for the encouragement and promotion of an environment for all socioeconomic levels of family life by providing for the establishment of one-family detached dwellings on individual lots, or single-family dwellings in a planned residential development (PRD) with an open space environment. This zone is characterized by attractively landscaped lots and open spaces with lawns, shrubs and small orchards."

The intent of the proposed Downtown Village Zone is "...to provide a district in which the primary function of the land is to create a livable and walkable downtown. The Downtown Village Zone is to foster a revitalization of its commercial/retail base, while preserving the downtown's historical image, increasing the livability, and protecting the existing residents' quality of life. It is further intended to

maintain the historical downtown Village image as the "heart of the City" with which residents and visitors of the City can identify. This is to be accomplished through two (2) separate zoning subdistricts (Downtown Commercial Subdistrict and the Transitional Subdistrict).

...The Transitional Subdistrict is to comprise all other properties between the Commercial Subdistrict and the boundary of the Downtown Village Zone. Its main objectives are as follows:

- A. To function as a buffer between the commercial uses in the Downtown Commercial Subdistrict and the solely single family residential uses around the Downtown Village Zone.
- B. To allow for some limited commercial uses in the area."

Conformance with Zoning Ordinances:

With a subdivision in mind for this property and the property to the south, the applicant is requesting to rezone this property to build two-family residential units as a whole development. The property to be rezoned is 0.79 acres (34,412 square feet), and the property across the street to the south (to be included in this development) is 2.92 acres in size (127,195 square feet) and is zoned DV-T.

When it comes to two-family residential units, the DV-T Zone currently permits two-family residential units to be constructed on 5000 square feet lots, however the zoning ordinances for the Downtown Village Zone are being reworked. One of the potential requirements in that rework includes duplexes or twin homes being located on properties that are 6000 total square feet in size.

The R1-8 Zone also permits duplexes or twin homes, however two-family residential units in this zone require a conditional use permit and the lot size restriction would be double the minimum required area to maintain the density requirements in the zoning ordinances.

Compatibility with surrounding property:

The properties adjacent to the north, east, and west are zoned R1-8 and have been developed with single-family residences. The property to the south is in the DV-T Zone and, while this property is vacant, the surrounding properties are also developed with single-family residences.

The zoning boundary between the single-family residential zone (R1-8) and the Downtown Transitional zone has been historically clearly delineated by 200 N. Creating a jagged boundary line, or altering the zoning boundary in an odd shape, as the applicant is proposing, with the only purpose to increase the density for a specific tract of land is not recommended by staff.

In previous City Council meetings, staff has received direction to decrease the area known as the transitional district and to eliminate the current problem existing on the east zoning boundary where the line goes across property line creating a problem for staff deciding what regulations apply to existing properties.

In the current ordinance, which is pending legislation, the proposed line boundaries for the Downtown subdistricts will follow straight lines along public streets.

Conformance with General Plan:

On the 2022 General Plan Future Land Use Map (page 11), this area is located in the Midtown Residential area. The general plan states that "this district plays an important role in the revitalization of the City's core, as it can help support a 24/7 demand for Downtown's commercial services. The area is envisioned to remain predominantly single-family in character, but also offers a unique opportunity for providing 'missing middle' housing, such as twin homes, duplexes, and similar forms of housing which are a good fit for the area and provide options for young families who otherwise cannot afford a single-family residence yet and do not desire to live in a higher density apartment complex. This 'missing middle' housing should be encouraged in this area provided they are compatible in scale and form with the existing neighborhood." (General Plan, page 14)

Recommendation from Staff

Staff recommended the Planning Commission to forward a recommendation of denial for the rezone of the subject property from the R1-8 (Single-Family Residential) to the Downtown Village – Transitional Zone based on the following findings:

Model Motions

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on August 24, 2023.

1. Public Hearing: <u>Rezone – Located at approx. 184 West 200 North</u> (Little Denmark Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to consider the request of Mustang Design for a zone change from R1-8 (Single-Family Residential) to the Downtown Village Transitional Zone, on approximately 0.79 acres of unplatted land, located at approx. 184 West 200 North.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

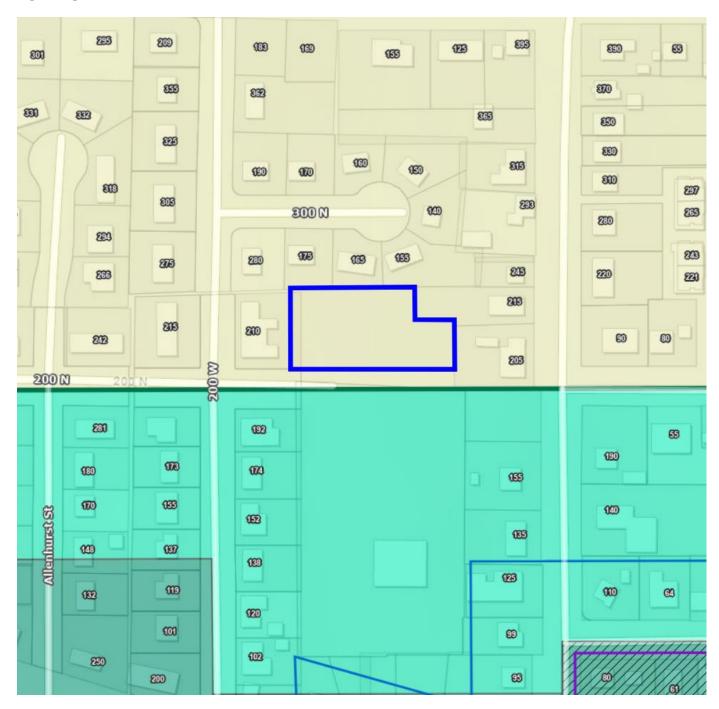
Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Redding moved to forward a recommendation of APPROVAL to the City Council for the request of Mustang Design for a Zone Change from R1-8 (Single-Family Residential) to the Downtown Village Transitional Zone, on approximately 0.79 acres of Unplatted Land, located at approximately 184 West 200 North and adopting the and adopting the exhibits, conditions, and findings of the Staff Report, and as modified by the condition below.

All Final Planning, Engineering, and Fire Department requirements are met.

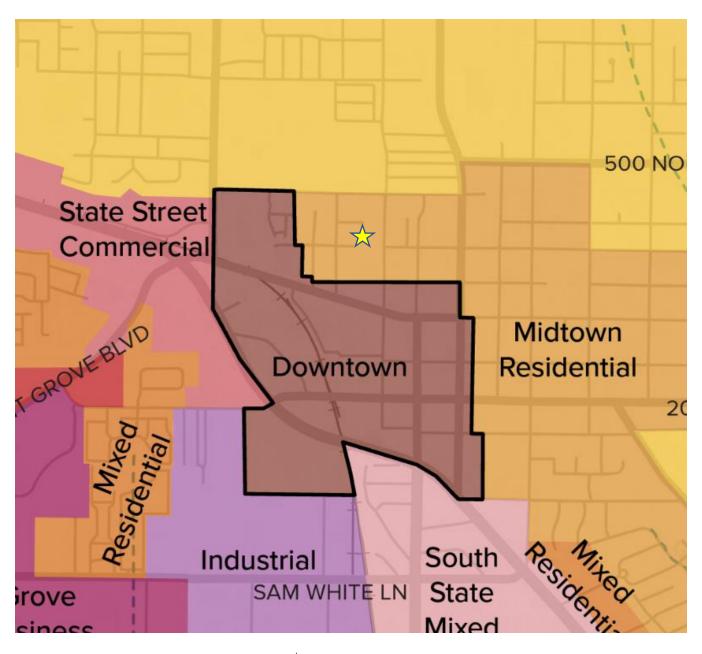
Commissioner Patten seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

Motion by: Commissioner Redding Seconded by: Commissioner Patten

ZONING MAP



GENERAL PLAN FUTURE LAND USE MAP DESIGNATION





ORDINANCE NO. 2023-23

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP OF PLEASANT GROVE CITY, REZONING APPROXIMATELY .79 ACRES OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY 184 W 200 N FROM THE R1-8 (SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL) ZONE TO THE DOWNTOWN VILLAGE (TRANSITIONAL DISTRICT) ZONE, MUSTANG DESIGN IS THE APPLICANT.

WHEREAS, the existing zone for the property located at approximately 184 W 200 N is R1-8 (Single Family) Zone where the minimum required square footage per lot is 8,000 sq. ft. lots; and

WHEREAS, the applicant intends to develop a residential subdivision having minimum lot sizes averaging 5,000/6,000 square feet, which is less than the 8,000 square feet as currently required in the R1-8 Zone; and

WHEREAS, the General Plan designation of Midtown Residential supports the creation of small residential lots, which matches the description of the Downtown Village Transitional District Zone and the uses are cohesive with the existing as well as with the intended uses for the area; and

WHEREAS, on August 24, 2023 the Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission held a public hearing to consider the re-zone request; and

WHEREAS, at its public hearing the Planning Commission found that the rezone request was in the public's interest and considered that the application of the Downtown Village Transitional District Zone is cohesive with its surroundings and consistent with the written goals and policies of the General Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Pleasant Grove Planning Commission recommended to the Pleasant Grove City Council that the rezone request be approved; and

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2023 the Pleasant Grove City Council held a public hearing to consider the request; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council was satisfied that the rezone request was in the best interest of the public and was consistent with the written goals and policies of the General Plan; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council approved the request to rezone approximately .79 acres located at approximately 184 West 200 Nort from the R1-8 Zone to the Downtown Village Transitional District Zone.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PLEASANT GROVE:

<u>SECTION 1.</u> The approximate .79 acres located at approximately 184 W 200 N shall be rezoned from the R1-8 (Single Family Residential) Zone to the Downtown Village (Transitional District) Zone; said property being described as shown on Exhibit "A".

<u>SECTION 2</u>. The Official Zoning Map showing such changes shall be filed with the Pleasant Grove City Recorder.

<u>SECTION 3.</u> The Pleasant Grove City Council finds that the zone change is in the best interest of the public and is consistent with the written goals and policies of the City's General Plan.

<u>SECTION 4.</u> SEVERABILITY. The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, and phrases of this Ordinance are severable. If any such section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of a Court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any of the remaining sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phases of this Ordinance.

<u>SECTION 5</u>. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and shall be posted or published as required by law.

<u>SECTION 6.</u> APPROVED AND ADOPTED AND MADE EFFECTIVE by the City Council or Pleasant Grove City, State of Utah, on this <u>19th</u> day of <u>September</u>, <u>2023</u>.

		Guy L. Fugal, Mayor
ATTEST:		
	(SEAL)	
Kathy T. Kresser, MMC		
City Recorder		

Exhibit "A"



Motion: Council Me	ember			
Second: Council Me	mber			
ROLL CALL Mayor Guy L. Fugal	Yes	<u>No</u>	<u>Abstain</u>	Absent
Dianna Andersen				
Brent Bullock				
Eric Jensen				
Cyd LeMone				
Todd Williams				
		CATE OF POST asant Grove City	FING ORDINANC y Corporation	E
	. <u>2023-21</u> was	•	•	certify that a summary of the a.utah.gov) website on this
Dated thisd	ay of	, 2023	3.	
Kathy T. Kresser, MMC,	City Recorder			



City Council Staff Report

September 19, 2023

Item 11D

PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT

REQUEST	Vicinity Plan amendment for a 3-lot preliminary subdivision called Carol's Countryside West Plat 'A'	
APPLICANT	Carol's Countryside LLC	
ADDRESS	Approx. 85 East 2430 North	
ZONE	RR (Rural Residential) Zone	
STAFF RECOMMENDATION	Approve the Vicinity Plan amendment	
ATTACHMENTS	Property Zoning Map	3
	Property Aerial Map	4
	Existing Vicinity Plan	5

Background

The applicant is requesting approval of a vicinity plan amendment and a preliminary subdivision with one lot and two parcels, called Carol's Countryside Plat 'B'.

Proposed Vicinity Plan
Proposed Subdivision Plat

The property is currently zoned Rural Residential (RR), has access from 2430 North, and is developed with a single-family residence and a few accessory buildings. The surrounding properties are also residential uses, except the property to the southwest is used for a church. The applicant would like to create two additional parcels on this property that will remain unbuildable until further subdivision.

Analysis

Vicinity Plan:

Access to this property will remain from 2430 North for now, but as the property is further subdivided, a road will connect 2430 North and Michael Leon Lane, and then extend out to North Canyon Road. The major difference between the existing and the proposed vicinity map is that the proposed vicinity

map does not include a cul-de-sac that extends to the property to the northwest. Instead, access to that property will also be directly from 2430 North.

The goal of the Vicinity Plans is to provide long range planning for local neighborhood streets in undeveloped areas of Pleasant Grove. Pleasant Grove City Code requires Planning Commission approval to amend adopted Vicinity Plans.

Subdivision:

RR Requirements:

The minimum lot area within the RR Zone is ½ acre (21,780 square feet). The minimum frontage for this property is 65 feet and the minimum width is 110 feet. The setbacks for the RR Zone can be found in Table 1.

Setback	Distance
Front	30'
Side	10'
Rear	30'

Table 1

As proposed:

The proposed subdivision occupies a total area of 14.815 acres or 645,323 square feet. The square footage and width of each individual property is listed in Table 2. Building envelopes have been provided for Lot 2 that outline the setbacks for the zone. Parcels A and B will not be buildable at this time until further subdivision, however easements are being put in place at this time

Lot	Area	Width
2	2.183 acres	292 ft.
Α	8.566 acres	n/a
В	11,117 sq. ft.	n/a

Table 2

to protect future rights-of-way. With the lot area, width, frontage, and yard requirements met, the submitted plans comply with the existing requirements for the RR Zone.

Overall, the proposed subdivision complies with the requirements for the R1-8 Zone and for flag lots.

Recommendation

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on August 10, 2023.

3. Public Hearing: <u>Vicinity Plan Amendment – Located at approx. 85 East 2430 North</u> (North Field Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to consider the request of Carol's Countryside LLC for a vicinity plan amendment, approximately located at 85 East 2430 North in the RR (Rural Residential) Zone.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Shirley moved the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request of Carol's Countryside LLC for a Vicinity Plan Amendment for property located at approximately 85 East 2430 North in the Rural Residential Zone; and adopting the exhibits, conditions, and findings of the staff report, and as modified by the condition(s) below:

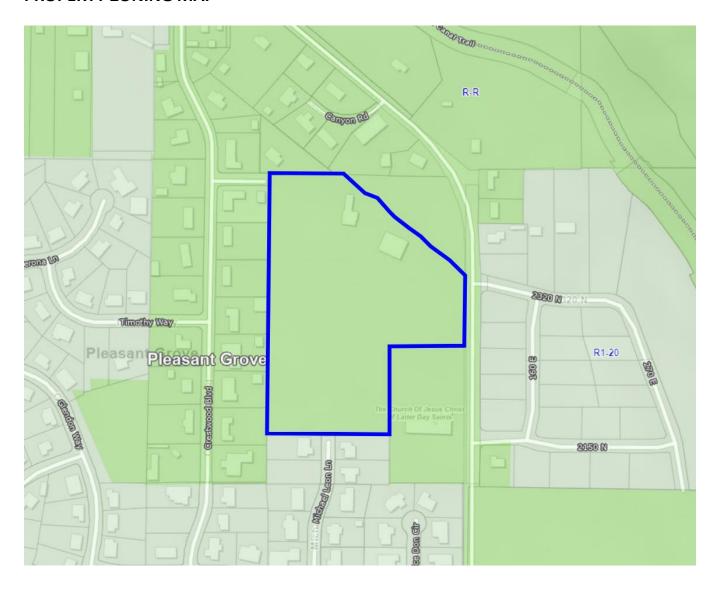
1. All Final Planning, Engineering, and Fire Department requirements are met.

Commissioner Martineau seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

Motion by: Commissioner Shirley Seconded by: Commissioner Martineau

AYE VOTES: Chair Pro-Tem Patten, Martineau, Redding, Shirley

PROPERTY ZONING MAP



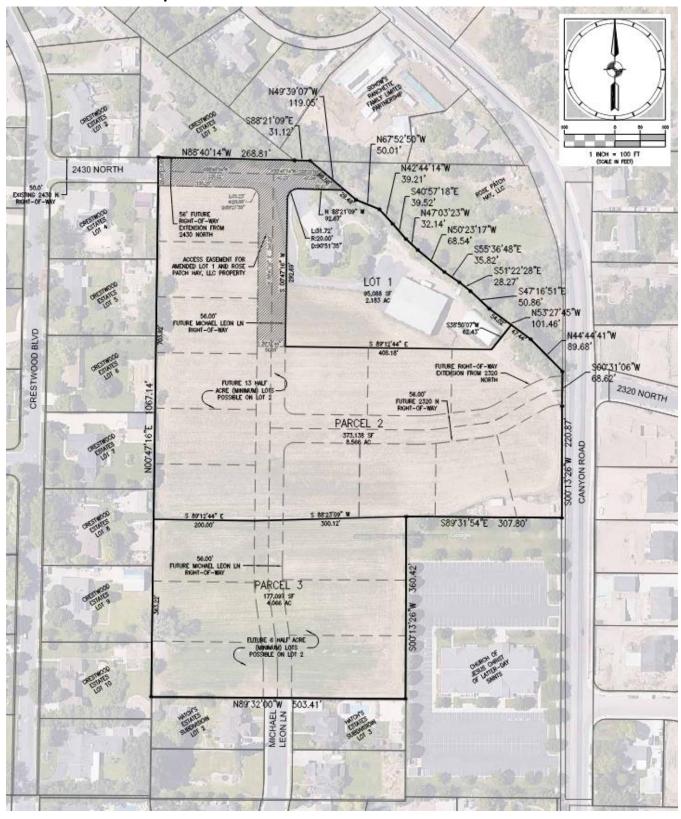
PROPERTY AERIAL MAP



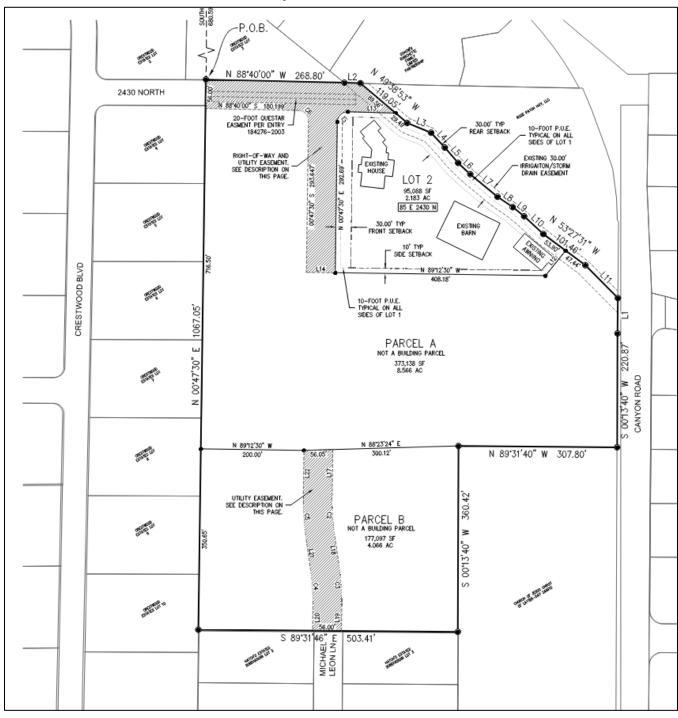
EXISTING VICINITY PLAN



VICINITY PLAN – Proposed Amendment



PRELIMINARY PLAT – Carol's Countryside Plat B



ORDINANCE NO. 2023-22

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE OFFICIAL VICINITY PLAN OF PLEASANT GROVE CITY, ADOPTING THE NEW PROPOSED VICINITY PLAN FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY 85 E 2430 N IN THE RR (RURAL RESIDENTIAL) ZONE. CAROL'S COUNTRYSIDE LLC, APPLICANT.

WHEREAS, the legislative body has previously adopted codes and plans to provide direction for the future needs, growth and development of the community; and

WHEREAS, City Code Section 10-5-4 calls for the adoption of a vicinity map which will provide long range planning for local neighborhood streets; and

WHEREAS, on August 10, 2023 the Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission held a public hearing to consider an amendment to the previously adopted Pleasant Grove City Vicinity Map; and

WHEREAS, at its public hearing the Planning Commission decided that the requested amendment to the Pleasant Grove City Vicinity Map was in the public interest and consistent with the goals and policies of the City; and

WHEREAS, the Pleasant Grove Planning Commission recommended to the Pleasant Grove City Council that the amendment to Vicinity Map be adopted; and

WHEREAS, on September 19, 2023 the Pleasant Grove City Council held a public hearing to consider the request; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council was satisfied that the request to amend the Pleasant Grove City Vicinity Map was in the best interest of the public and was consistent with the goals and policies of the City; and

WHEREAS, at its meeting the Pleasant Grove City Council approved the request that the Pleasant Grove City Vicinity Map be amended concerning property located at approximately 85 E 2430 N, and adjacent properties, in the RR (Rural Residential) Zone.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PLEASANT GROVE:

<u>SECTION 1.</u> The Pleasant Grove City Council has evaluated the Amended Pleasant Grove City Vicinity Map (Exhibit A) and supporting document (Exhibit B). The Amended Vicinity Map is hereby ADOPTED.

<u>SECTION 2</u>. The Pleasant Grove City Council finds that the Amended Vicinity Map is in the best interest of the public and is consistent with the goals and policies of the City.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, and phrases of this Ordinance are severable. If any such section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase shall be declared invalid or unconstitutional by the valid judgment or decree of a Court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any of the remaining sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phases of this Ordinance.

<u>SECTION 4.</u> EFFECTIVE DATE. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and posting as provided by law.

<u>SECTION 5.</u> **APPROVED AND ADOPTED AND MADE EFFECTIVE** by the City Council or Pleasant Grove City, State of Utah, on this <u>19th</u> day of September, <u>2023</u>.

	Guy L. Fugal, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Kathy T. Kresser, MMC	(SEAL)
City Recorder	

Exhibit "A"

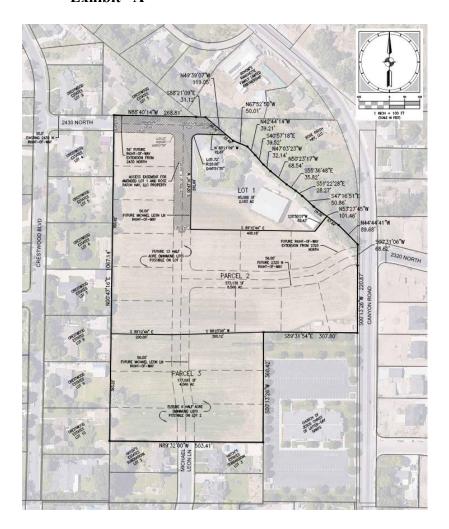


Exhibit "B"



Motion: Council Mi	ember			
Second: Council Mo	<u></u>			
ROLL CALL Mayor Guy L. Fugal	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Abstain</u>	Absent
Dianna Andersen				
Brent Bullock				
Eric Jensen				
Cyd LeMone				
Todd Williams				

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING ORDINANCE Pleasant Grove City Corporation

I, the duly appointed recorder for the City of Pleasant Grove, hereby certify that a summary of the foregoing Ordinance No. 2023-22 was posted on the State (http://pmn.utah.gov) website on this day of, 2023.
Dated this day of, 2023.
Kathy T. Kresser, MMC, City Recorder

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-047

REPEALING RESOLUTION (2023-041) OF THE PLEASANT GROVE CITY COUNCIL CONSENTING TO REORGANIZATION OF THE TIMPANOGOS SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICT AS A SPECIAL DISTRICT AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

RECITALS

- A. On September 29, 1976, the County Commission of Utah County (the "Commission") established a special service district known as the Timpanogos Special Service District ("TSSD") for the provision of wastewater collection and treatment services in the northern portions of Utah County, including the cities of Alpine, American Fork, Lehi and Pleasant Grove (the "Original Cities") and nearby unincorporated areas of Utah County.
- B. After the organization of TSSD, large portions of the original unincorporated area of TSSD have been either annexed into the Original Cities or have become incorporated within the boundaries of newly organized municipalities, namely, Cedar Hills, Eagle Mountain, Highland and Saratoga Springs.
- C. Some of the communities within the boundaries of TSSD receive only a portion of their wastewater collection and treatment from TSSD; said communities are Draper City (a small portion of the Suncrest development), Eagle Mountain (the portion of the city that lies roughly on the east slope of Lake Mountain) and Vineyard (most of the city's wastewater needs are provided by TSSD but a portion of its wastewater is conveyed to and treated by Orem City);
- D. At the time TSSD was created, the Commission established an Administrative Control Board (the "ACB") to govern and manage the operations of TSSD.
- E. At the present time the ACB is composed of thirteen board members who are appointed as follows:
 - (1) a total of nine city-appointed members, with one each from Alpine, American Fork, Cedar Hills, Draper (the general manager of the South Valley Sewer District), Eagle Mountain, Highland, Lehi, Pleasant Grove, and Saratoga Springs¹; and
 - (2) four who are at-large appointees of the Commission.²
- F. By resolutions adopted by the County, the authority for the day-to day-and long-range operations of TSSD, has been delegated to the ACB, including without limitation hiring and retention of employees, acquisition of real and personal property, construction of facilities for

¹ The board members from these cities are appointed by the governing body of each city.

² One of the four at-large appointees has generally been an individual to represent Vineyard City.

conveyance and treatment of wastewater, setting of rates for service, financing/bonding authority, etc.³

- G. The law of the State of Utah provides a process under which a special service district, which is subject to the governance of and oversight by the County, may be reorganized and become an independent "special district" (see U.C.A. §17D-1-604, the "Reorganization Statute").
- H. The County has advised the cities within the boundaries of TSSD of the County's determination that it will be in the best interests of the County and in the best interests of the cities for TSSD to become fully independent from the County and to be reorganized as a special district, governed by the provisions of Title 17B of the Utah Code. The ACB agrees with the County's determination that it is in the best interests of the cities and their residents for TSSD to become fully independent as a special district.
- I. In order for TSSD to be reorganized to become a special district, each city within TSSD must consent to the reorganization.
- J. The City of <u>Pleasant Grove</u> (the "City") has determined that it is in the best interests of the City, its residents, and property owners that TSSD be reorganized as a fully independent special district as provided by law, and by this resolution the City desires to memorialize and give its consent to the same.
- H. On August 15, 2023, the City adopted its Resolution No. 2023-041, which was substantially similar to this Resolution. However, errors have been discovered in said resolution and this Amended Resolution should be adopted to correct those errors.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, it is resolved by the City Council of Pleasant Grove City as follows:

- 1. The Recitals set forth above are incorporated within this Resolution as though fully set forth herein. Resolution No. 2023-041 is repealed.
- 2. The City hereby expressly consents to the reorganization of TSSD as a fully independent special district under Title 17B of the Utah Code, and requests that the Utah County Commission take all such actions as are required to do so.
- 3. The reorganization of TSSD as a special district under Section 17D-1-604 shall be made under substantially the following terms:
 - a. The name of TSSD will be the Timpanogos Special District (TSD).

The City of Pleasant Grove, Utah Resolution Supporting Reorganization of Timpanogos Special Service District as an Independent Special District

³ There are areas where the Commission has not delegated authority such as, for example, the authority to levy and collect real property taxes.

- b. The current boundaries of TDS will remain the same as those of TSSD.
- c. TSD shall be designated and operated as an "Improvement District" as provided by U.C.A. §17B-2a-401, *et seq*.
- d. The services authorized to be provided by TSD, namely, wastewater collection and treatment, will remain the same, but may also include reuse of wastewater and other water and resource conservation by the utilization of means allowed by law.
- e. The governing board of trustees of TSD shall initially be composed of nine (9) voting members and two (2) *ex-officio* non-voting members as follows:
 - i. The governing body of each city whose boundaries lie entirely within the boundaries of TSD shall appoint one member of the board of trustees; said cities are Alpine, American Fork, Cedar Hills, Highland, Lehi, Pleasant Grove, and Saratoga Springs;
 - ii. The Commission shall appoint two voting members to the board of trustees, nominated by the governing body of two cities whose boundaries do not lie entirely within the boundaries of TSD, namely, Eagle Mountain and Vineyard;
 - iii. The nine voting members of the board of trustees shall serve for a term of four years, provided, however, that four members of the initial board, selected by lot, are to be appointed to a two (2) year term so that the term of approximately one-half of the voting members of the board expires every two (2) years;
 - iv. There shall be no limitation on the re-appointment of a voting member of the board of trustees;
 - v. Each voting member of the board of trustees shall meet the registered voter and residence requirements of U.C.A. §17B-1-302(1);
 - vi. The Commission shall appoint two (2) non-voting *ex-officio* members of the board as follows:
 - A. The current Director of the Utah County Department of Public Works or a designee from the Utah County Department of Public Works with knowledge and experience in wastewater treatment;
 - B. Representing the portion of the Suncrest development in Draper City that lies within the boundaries of TSD, an executive of the South Valley Sewer District ("SVSD") nominated by the SVSD board of trustees; said executive shall be either the SVSD General Manager, its

Dated: September 19, 2023

Chief Financial Officer, or the Facility Manager of the Jordan Basin Water Reclamation Facility;

- C. There shall be no limitation of time for service on the board by, or re-appointment of, the above-described non-voting *ex-officio* members; the only limitation being that throughout a term, any such individual shall hold the position with Utah County or SVSD as designated in subsections A and B, above.
- 4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage.
- 5. If any section, part, or provision of this Resolution is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other portion of this Resolution, and all sections, parts and provisions of this Resolution shall be severable.
- 6. In the event of any conflict between this Resolution and any other enactment of the City, this Resolution shall control.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 19th day of September 2023.

	THE CITY O	F PLEASANT	GROVE, UTA	Н
	By: Its: Mayor Gu	y L Fugal		
ATTEST:				
City Recorder				
Seal:				
Motion: Council Member				
Second: Council Member				
ROLL CALL Mayor Guy L. Fugal	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Abstain</u>	<u>Absent</u>
Dianna Andersen				
Brent Bullock				
Eric Jensen				
Cyd LeMone				

Todd Williams



September 14, 2023

Office: (801) 785-2941

FAX: (801) 785-5667

Mayor Guy Fugal 70 South 100 East Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062

Subject: Chlorination System Installation Atwood Well and Gibson Well, Anderson Well and Adams Well

Dear Mayor,

Attached is the bid tabulation for Chlorination System Installation Atwood Well and Gibson Well, Anderson Well and Adams Well Project. The low bidder was J Lyne Robert & Sons, Inc with a Base Bid price of \$472,670.00 which was 3.8 percent above the engineers estimate. This project was posted on the Utah Public Procurement Place. There was a total of two bids received on the project with an average base bid price of \$665,285.00.

We recommend the project Base Bid be awarded to J Lyne Robert & Sons, Inc for a total of \$472,670.00. We have checked their license, and references and have found everything in order.

Attached are two (3) copies of the Notice of Award if the City so chooses to award this project to J Lyne Robert & Sons, Inc.

Sincerely,

Butter 2023.09.14
Butter 206:06:39-06'00'

Britton Tveten, P.E. Staff Engineer

DOCUMENT 00 51 00 NOTICE OF AWARD

Date of Issuance	e: September 19, 2023	
Owner:	Pleasant Grove City	Owner's Contract No.:
Enginee	er: Hansen, Allen & Luce, Inc.	Engineer's Project No.: 468.01.100
Project:	Chlorination System Installatio Atwood Well and Gibson Well	n, Contract Name:
Bidder:	J Lyne Robert & Sons, Inc	
Bidder's Address		
TO BIDE		
	notified that Owner has accepted your Bi you are the Successful Bidder and are av	d dated September 12, 2023 for the above Contract, varded a Contract for:
C	Construction of "Chlorination System Insta	ıllation, Atwood Well and Gibson Well"
The Con	ntract Price of the awarded Contract is: \$_	472,670.00 (subject to unit prices including)
the (nent accompany this Notice of Award, and one copy of Notice of Award, or has been transmitted or made
A se	t of the Drawings will be delivered separat	ely from the other Contract Documents.
	st comply with the following conditions pre ce of Award:	cedent within 10 calendar days of the date of receipt of
1	1. Deliver to Owner three counterparts of	the Agreement, fully executed by Bidder.
2		c(s) the Contract security (performance and payment as specified in the Instructions to Bidders and General
	to comply with these conditions within th annul this Notice of Award, and declare yo	e time specified will entitle Owner to consider you in our Bid security forfeited.
counterp		conditions, Owner will return to you one fully executed ny additional copies of the Contract Documents as ions.
Owner	Pleasant Grove City	
	Authorized Signature	
By:		
Title:		

Chlorination System Installation Atwood Well and Gibson Well, Anderson Well and Adams Well
Project Number: 2023-26
Bid Tabulation
Bids were due on September 12, 2023 at 2:00 p.m.
Contractors
J Lyne Robert & Sons, Inc
VanCon, Inc.
Average

Base Bid \$472,670.00 \$857,900.00 \$665,285.00

IT PI	RICE SCHEDULE - Schedule A - Attwood	d Well C	hlorination :	Engine	er's Estimate	J Lyne Ro	bert & Sons, Inc	Var	Con, Inc.
em#	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	LS	1	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$14,900.00	\$14,900.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
2	Testing Agency Services	LS	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,990.00	\$3,990.00	\$9,000,00	\$9,000.00
3	Site Grading	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$19,765.00	\$19,765.00	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00
4	2' x 2' Precast Box with Grate	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,700.00	\$3,700.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
5	New 12" Diameter PVC Pump- to-Waste Line Relocation	LS	1	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00	\$11,663.00	\$11,663.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
6	New 3/4" HDPE Service Lateral with Connections	LS	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	\$6,295.00	\$6,295.00	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00
7	Concrete Flat Work	LS	1	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$8,870.00	\$8,870.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00
8	Well House Structure Addition for Chlorinstron Room, including New Shingles and Soffit and Facia for entire building.	LS	1	\$43,000.00	\$43,000.00	\$33,500.00	\$33,500.00	\$70,000.00	\$70,000.00
9	Remove and Replace Louvers in Existing Well House with New Windows	LS	1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
10	New Chlormation Room Window in Existing Well House Wall	I.S	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$4,819.00	\$4,819.00	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00
11	New Shingles, Sofit and Facia for Existing Building	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$7,831.00	\$7,831.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
		1	Schedule A T	OTAL	\$105,500.00		\$117,133,00		\$192,100.00

NIT PE	RICE SCHEDULE - Schedule B- Gibson	Well Chl	orination Sy	Engine	er's Estimate	J Lyne Rol	bert & Sons, Inc	Vat	Con, Inc.
tem#	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	LS	1	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$16,937.00	\$16,937.00	\$28,500.00	\$28,500.00
2	Testing Agency Services	LS	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500,00	\$3,990.00	\$3,990.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
3	New 1/2" HDPE Service Lateral with Connections from near Sidewalk to and Into Existing Building	LS	1	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$6,295.00	\$6,295.00	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00
4	Concrete Flat Work	LS	1	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$12,115.00	\$12,115.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
5	Well House Structure Addition for Chlorinstion Room	LS	-1	\$43,000.00	\$43,000.00	\$24,350.00	\$24,350.00	\$95,000.00	\$95,000.00
6	Masonry Block Wall Fence, including Grading on Each Side of Fence	LS	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$62,620.00	\$62,620.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
7	I-1/2" Decorative Rock with Weed Barrier Fabric	LS	1.1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$4,335.00	\$4,335.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
		- 8	Schedule B T	OTAL	\$124,500.00		\$130,642.00		\$215,500,00

NIT PE	RICE SCHEDULE - Schedule C - Anders	on Well	Chlorination	Engine	er's Estimate	J Lyne Rol	bert & Sons, Inc	Var	Con, Inc.
em#	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	LS	1	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00	\$14,700.00	\$14,700.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
2	Testing Agency Services	LS	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,990.00	\$3,990.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
3	Site Grading	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,400,00	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00
4	Concrete Encasement Around Existing 6" Pump-to- Waste Pipe and 6" Drain Pipe Under New Building Addition	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
5	Remove and Replace Shingles on Ensting Building and Siding on Existing Well Access	LS	1	\$11,500.00	\$11,500.00	\$6,950.00	\$6,950.00	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00
6	Remove Existing Well Removable Cupola and Replace with New Roof Hatch	LS	1	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	\$7,230.00	\$7,230.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
7	New 1/2" HDPE Service Lateral with Connections	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$6,295.00	\$6,295.00	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00
8	Concrete Flat Work, Including Demolition of Existing Sidewalk	LS	1	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
9	Well House Structure Addition for Chlorination Room Complete	Ls	1	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$34,675.00	\$34,675.00	\$67,000.00	\$67,000.00
10	New Chlermation Room Window in Existing Well House Wall	Ls	1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,000,00	\$1,000.00
11	Remove and Replace Louvers (West Side of Building) in Existing Well House with Structural Brack Matching Existing Brack	LS	1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$1,800 00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00
	•	1	Schedule A T	OTAL	\$88,600.00		\$81,740.00		\$184,800.00

	RICE SCHEDULE - Schodule C - Adams	_	-		er's Estimate		bert & Sons, Inc		Con, Inc.
m#	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST	Unit Price	COST
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	LS	1	\$7,430.00	\$7,430.00	\$15,730.00	\$15,730.00	\$39,000.00	\$39,000.00
2	Testing Agency Services	Lš	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$4,215.00	\$4,215.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
3	Site Grading	LS	- 1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$420.00	\$420.00	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00
4	New Masonry Block or Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall, Including Demolition of Segment of Esisting Block Wall, Excavation and Backfill	LS	1	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$36,500.00	\$36,500.00	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00
5	Reroute Existing 6" Diameter Cast Iron Water Line with New PVC 6" Water Line	LS	1	\$11.500.00	\$11,500.00	\$13,155.00	\$13,155.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
6	New 1/2" HDPE Service Lateral with Connections	LS	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	\$6,295.00	\$6,295.00	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00
7	Concrete Flat Work, Including Demolition of Existing Sidewalk	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,675.00	\$3,675.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
8	Well House Structure Addition for Chlorinstion Room	LS	1	\$43,000.00	\$43,000.00	\$37,625.00	\$37,625.00	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00
9	Remove and Replace Shingles, Facia, Soffit and Siding on Existing Building	LS	1	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$7,830.00	\$7,830.00	\$13,500.00	\$13,500.00
10	New Chlermation Room Window in Existing Well House Wall	LS	.1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
11	Relocating Existing Drainage Pipe as Required to Accommodate New Relating Wall	LS	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	\$6,025.00	\$6,025.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
12	New 6' Chain Link Fence, Including Demolition of Segment of Existing Chain Link Fence and Relocation of Chain Link Site Acress Gate	LS	1	\$4,000 00	\$4,000.00	\$6,025 00	\$6,025.00	\$6,000 00	\$6,000.00
13	Site Restoration Including Lawn, Irrigation System, and New 37 Decorative Rock	Ls	1	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$3,860.00	\$3,860.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
			Schedule A T	OTAL	\$136,430.00		\$143,155.00		\$265,500.00



City Council Staff Report

September 19, 2023

Item12C

SITE PLAN

REQUEST	A final commercial site plan for a hotel	
APPLICANT	Sequoia Development	
ADDRESS	1135 South Valley Grove Way	
ZONE	The Grove – Interchange Subdistrict	
STAFF RECOMMENDATION	Approve the Commercial Site Plan	
ATTACHMENTS	Property Zoning Map	4
	Property Aerial Map	5
	Site Plan	6
	Open Space Calculations	7
	Landscaping Plan	8
	Elevation Plan	9

Background

This property is located on Lot 25 of the existing Valley Grove Business Park Plat 'F' Commercial Subdivision and is located in The Grove Zone – Interchange Subdistrict. The property is currently vacant.

The properties to the north and south are vacant, the properties to the northwest are developed with existing retail commercial buildings, and the properties to the east are office buildings. All surrounding properties are zoned The Grove – Interchange Subdistrict.

Analysis

The applicant is requesting to build a five-story dual-brand hotel, with access from both South Valley Grove Way and Mountain View Lane.

Landscaping:

Landscaping requirements within The Grove Zone – Commercial Sales Subdistrict require a mix of landscape elements, including evergreens. At least one tree is required per 1,000 SF of required landscaped areas, and at least 30% of the total number of required trees shall be evergreen. The

proposed site plan has 74 trees total, 38 of which are evergreen (51%). Landscaped parking islands are also provided at the edges of each parking area and for every 10 stalls.

A 25-foot landscape buffer is also required between the back of the curb and the building; the applicant provides an average landscape buffer of 23 feet. The City Council may reduce the landscape buffer by up to 5 feet if the developer has provided enhancements and exceeded the city's standard requirements for architecture, amenities, and landscaping for the overall project area. Most of the landscaping elements in this buffer area include rock mulch, shrubs, and trees.

Open space:

In addition to the required landscaping, each lot within the grove is required to have ten percent of its land dedicated to open space. Open space includes parks, plazas, courtyards, arcades, pedestrian walkways, natural areas and landscaped areas. The applicant provides open space that meets the zoning requirements, at approximately 23% open space for the entire property.

Use and parking:

The parking requirement for hotels is 1 parking space for every room. The applicant will have 143 rooms in the hotel, and they provide 143 spaces on the proposed site plan.

Screening, height, and materials:

The maximum height for commercial buildings in The Grove Zone is 65 feet, although the Planning Commission may authorize heights up to a maximum of 100 feet through the issuance of a conditional use permit. The proposed building is approximately 65 feet tall at the highest roofline, with a couple sections that exceed the allowed height. Per Section 10-15-9, "spires, belfries, cupolas, domes, or other special architectural features not used for human occupancy, nor to chimneys, flues, ventilators, skylights, cornices without windows, antennas, radio towers, or properly screened mechanical appurtenances usually carried above the roof level of a building."

The primary building material is fiber cement panels. As an accent material, the applicant is proposing to use EIFS on a few sections of the building.

Design Review Board:

The provided site plan was presented at the Design Review Board meeting on July 17, 2023. The Design Review Board found that the site and building met the requirements for urban design as well as building materials and design.

Recommendation from Planning Commission

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on August 10, 2023.

5. Public Hearing: Site Plan - Located at approx. 1135 South Valley Grove Way

(Sam White's Lane Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to consider the request of Sequoia Development for a commercial site plan for a hotel, located at approx. 1135 South Valley Grove Way in The Grove Interchange Subdistrict.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Redding moved the Planning Commission forward a positive recommendation of approval for the request of Sequoia Development for a commercial site plan for a hotel, located at approximately 1135 South Valley Grove Way on property zoned The Grove – Interchange Subdistrict; and adopting the exhibits, conditions, and findings of the staff report, and as modified by the condition(s) below:

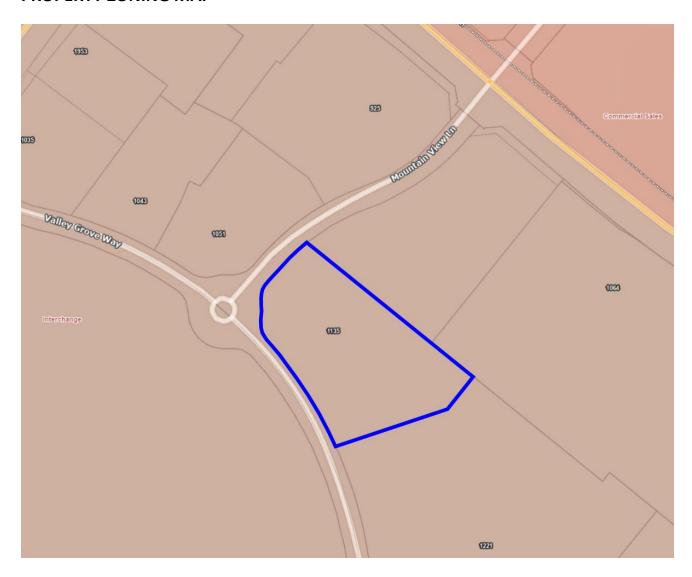
1. All Final Planning, Engineering, and Fire Department requirements are met.

Commissioner Martineau seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

Motion by: Commissioner Redding Seconded by: Commissioner Martineau

AYE VOTES: Chair Pro-Tem Patten, Martineau, Redding, Shirley

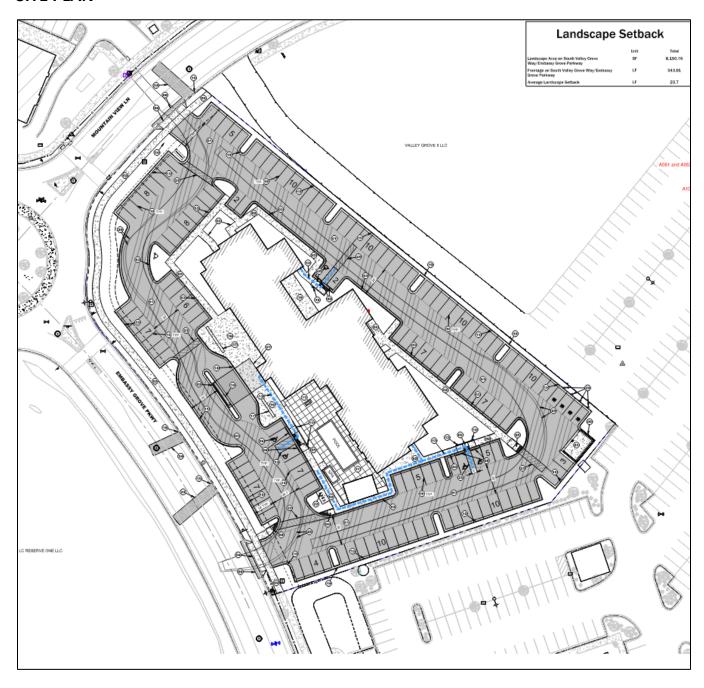
PROPERTY ZONING MAP



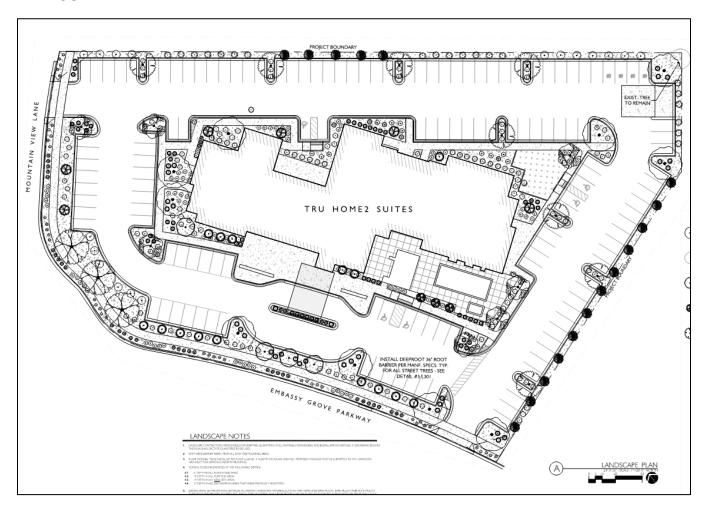
PROPERTY AERIAL MAP



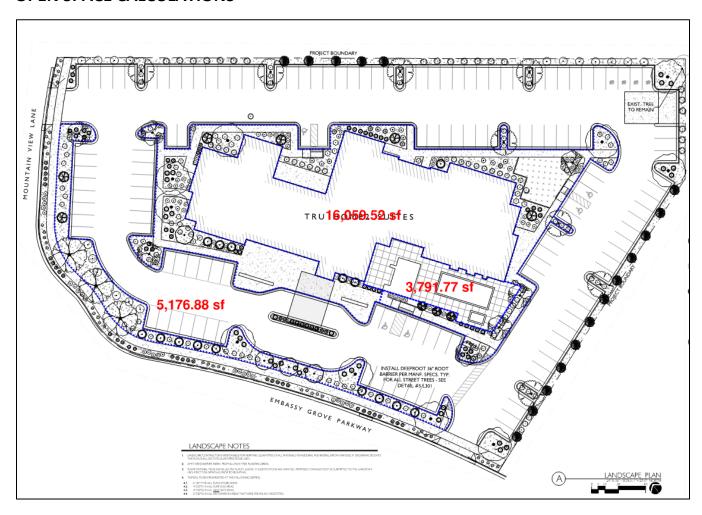
SITE PLAN



LANDSCAPE PLAN



OPEN SPACE CALCULATIONS

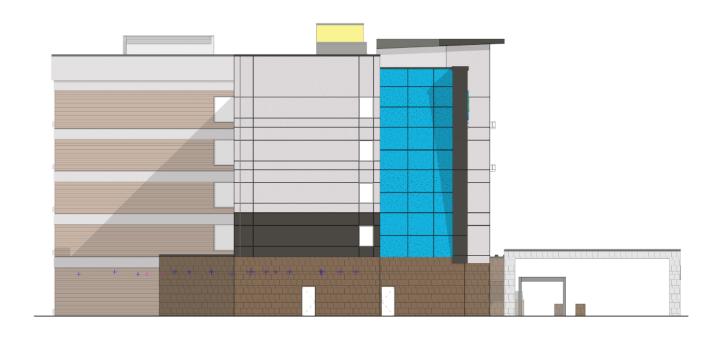


Total open space: approx. 25,028 square feet (0.57 acres)

Total area of lot: 108,900 square feet (2.5 acres)

<u>Section 10-14-17-C.1:</u> "New nonresidential development shall provide a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the gross site area for open space. Open space includes parks, plazas, courtyards, arcades, pedestrian walkways, natural areas and landscaped areas. Open space may not include leftover space between buildings, or narrow space under ten feet (10') in width that is immediately adjacent to buildings, where the space is between the building and parking areas, drive aisles or inner development roads."

ELEVATION PLANS



4 COLORED NORTH ELEVATION 3/32" = 1'-0"



3 COLORED SOUTH ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"

Authors: Daniel Cárdenas - Community Development Director and Jacob Hawkins - City Planner



Facing Parking Lot



Facing Valley Grove Way



City Council Staff Report

September 19, 2023

Item 12D

SITE PLAN

REQUEST	A commercial site plan for restaurant	
APPLICANT	David Runnells	
ADDRESS	1595 West State Street	
ZONE	The Grove – Commercial Sales Subdistrict	
	The Grove Mixed Use Overlay	
STAFF RECOMMENDATION	Approve the Commercial Site Plan	
ATTACHMENTS	Property Zoning Map	4
	Property Aerial Map	5
	Site Plan	6
	Landscaping Plan	7
	Elevation Plan	8
	Renderings	11

Background

The applicant is requesting approval of a restaurant at 1595 West State Street, being Lot 302 in The North Grove Retail Subdivision Plat 'B'. The subject property is located in The Grove – Commercial Sales Subdistrict and The Grove Mixed Use Overlay. The property is currently vacant, however it is a part of a master planned development that includes several other restaurants.

The master plan for this development has been reviewed by staff; it provides information regarding access and flow throughout the entire site and proposes some zoning elements such as setbacks and landscape buffers. Even though some changes are made between the master plan and the provided site plan, such as the building footprints and number of parking spaces, the master plan still helps resolve most issues with adjacent sites to create a cohesive proposal for a larger development area.

The surrounding properties are mostly vacant at this point, but are soon to be developed. The properties to the south are residential, and all surrounding properties are zoned The Grove – Commercial Sales Subdistrict.

Analysis

This restaurant will have access from the adjacent properties to the east and west, as outlined by the master plan. A drive through is also proposed for this restaurant.

Landscaping:

Landscaping requirements within The Grove Zone – Commercial Sales Subdistrict require a mix of landscape elements, including evergreens. At least one tree is required per 1,000 SF of required landscaped areas, and at least 30% of the total number of required trees shall be evergreen. The proposed site plan has 6 trees total, 2 of which are evergreen (30%). Landscaped parking islands are also provided at the edges of each parking area.

A 25-foot landscape buffer is also required between the back of the curb and the building; the applicant provides a 20-foot landscape buffer, which may be permitted by the City Council if the developer has provided enhancements and exceeded the city's standard requirements for architecture, amenities, and landscaping for the overall project area. Most of the landscaping elements in this buffer area include several types of decorative rock mulch and shrubs.

Open space:

In addition to the required landscaping, each lot within the grove is required to have ten percent of its land dedicated to open space. Open space includes parks, plazas, courtyards, arcades, pedestrian walkways, natural areas and landscaped areas. The applicant provides open space that meets the zoning requirements, at approximately 13% open space for the entire property.

Use and parking:

The parking requirement for restaurants is 1 parking space for every 100 square feet of gross floor area, excluding the kitchen, storage areas, and so on, or 1 parking space for every 3.5 chairs, whichever is more restrictive. No floor plans have been provided at this time, so until staff can calculate the number of chairs or the square footage of the dining area, the required number of parking spaces will be 36. All 36 spaces are provided on the proposed site plan.

Screening, height, and materials:

The proposed building is approximately 22 feet tall at the highest point, and the primary building materials are fiber cement panels and synthetic stone. As an accent material, the applicant is proposing to use metal siding that is either designed to look like wood or is painted black or grey.

Design Review Board:

The provided site plan was presented at the Design Review Board meeting on July 31, 2023. The Design Review Board found that the site and building met the requirements for urban design as well as building materials and design.

Recommendation from Planning Commission

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on August 10, 2023.

6. Public Hearing: <u>Site Plan – Located at approx. 1595 West State Street</u> (Sam White's Lane Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to consider the request of David Runnells for a commercial site plan for a restaurant, located at approx. 1595 West State Street in The Grove Commercial Sales Subdistrict.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Martineau moved the Planning Commission positive recommendation of approval for the request of David Runnells for a commercial site plan for a restaurant, located at approximately 1595 West State Street on property zoned The Grove — Commercial Sales Subdistrict; and adopting the exhibits, conditions, and findings of the staff report, and as modified by the condition(s) below:

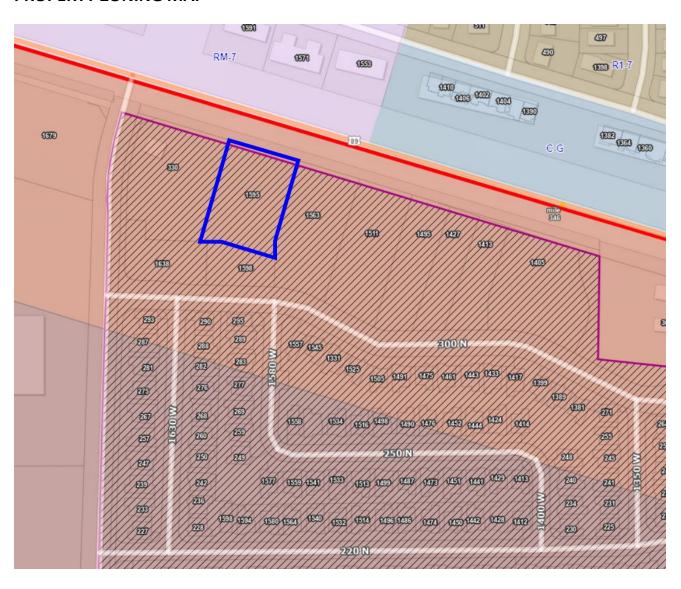
1. All Final Planning, Engineering, and Fire Department requirements are met.

Commissioner Shirley seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

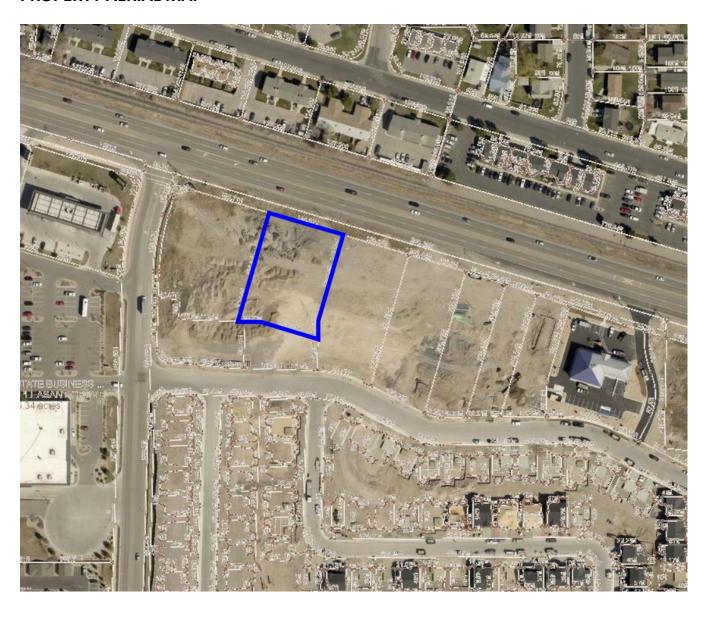
Motion by: Commissioner Martineau Seconded by: Commissioner Shirley

AYE VOTES: Chair Pro-Tem Patten, Martineau, Redding, Shirley

PROPERTY ZONING MAP



PROPERTY AERIAL MAP

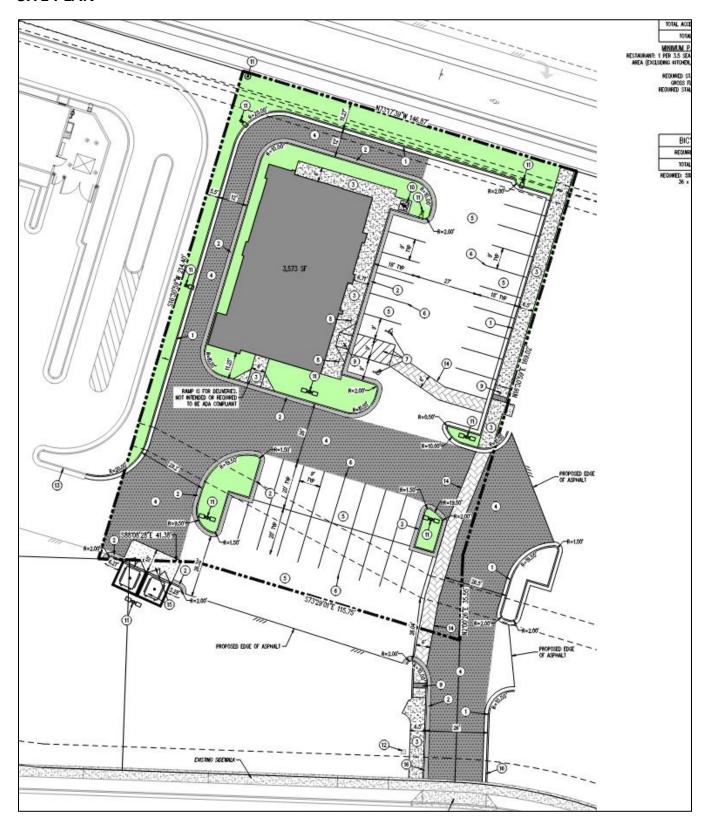


MASTER PLAN

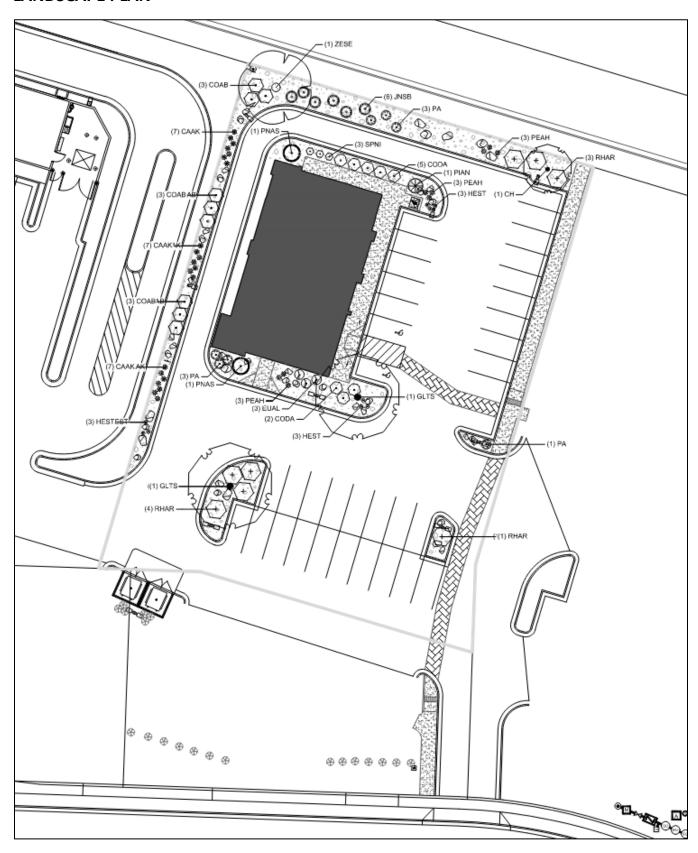


^{*}Staff note: the site for Kneaders is the lot occupied by Building 7 (highlighted). The footprint for the building on the master plan is different from the footprint provided on the site plan, however the access for this property remains the same.

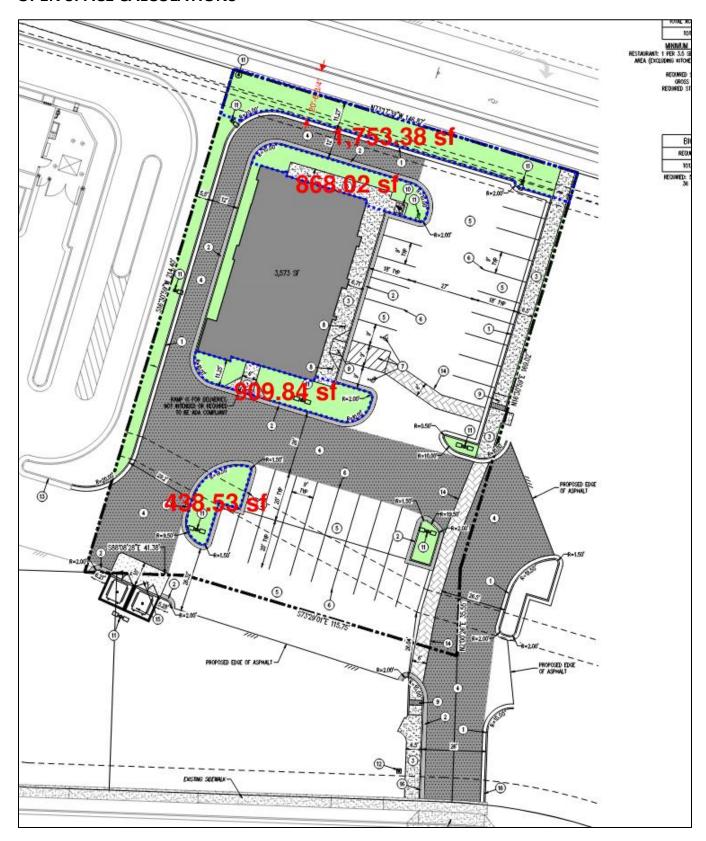
SITE PLAN



LANDSCAPE PLAN



OPEN SPACE CALCULATIONS



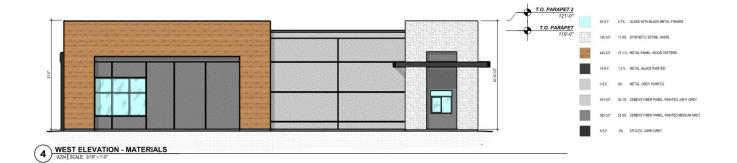
Total open space: approx. 3970 square feet (0.09 acres)

Total area of lot: 56,256 square feet (1.29 acres)

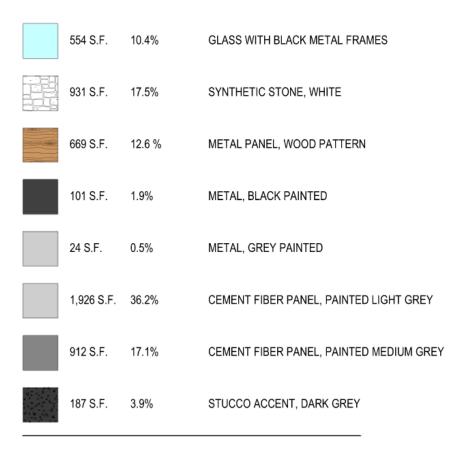
<u>Section 10-14-17-C.1:</u> "New nonresidential development shall provide a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the gross site area for open space. Open space includes parks, plazas, courtyards, arcades, pedestrian walkways, natural areas and landscaped areas. Open space may not include leftover space between buildings, or narrow space under ten feet (10') in width that is immediately adjacent to buildings, where the space is between the building and parking areas, drive aisles or inner development roads."

ELEVATION PLANS





SUMMARY



5,304 S.F.



City Council Staff Report

September 19, 2023 Item Item12E&F

PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT AND SITE PLAN

REQUEST	3-lot commercial plat called Pleasant Grove Retail Subdivision Plat A commercial site plan for three retail commercial buildings	t 'A';
APPLICANT	Jared Osmond	
ADDRESS	450 South North County Boulevard	
ZONE	The Grove – Commercial Sales Subdistrict	
STAFF RECOMMENDATION	Approve the Final Subdivision Plat	
	Approve the Commercial Site Plan	
ATTACHMENTS	Property Zoning Map	5
	Property Aerial Map	6
	Final Subdivision Plat	7
	Site Plan	8
	Landscaping Plan	9
	Elevation Plan and Materials	10

Background

The applicant is requesting approval of a 3-lot commercial plat called Pleasant Grove Retail Subdivision Plat 'A' and a site plan for three retail and restaurant commercial buildings located at approx. 450 South North County Boulevard in The Grove – Commercial Sales Subdistrict. The property is currently vacant.

Analysis

Commercial Plat:

The proposed plat occupies a total area of 2.66 acres. Lot 1 is 30,917 square feet, lot 2 is 36,601 square feet, and lot 3 is 48,383 square feet. Because this property is in The Grove Commercial Sales Subdistrict, there are no requirements as to the lot area, width, or frontage. The setbacks for this property are 25 feet from the property lines contiguous to a street, except those portions devoted to access and driveway use. There is also a 25-foot building setback from residentially zoned properties.

Access to this property will not be from North County Boulevard, but rather through the adjacent development to the north (which was heard by the Planning Commission on May 11, 2023) and from 450 South, which is proposed to connect from North County Boulevard to the existing 450 South to the west. An application for this road dedication was submitted on April 14, 2023, the applicant has been working with UDOT regarding the final approval for the location of the road. Staff received a notice of approval from UDOT for the intersection design on September 12, 2023. The road dedication was processed by staff as a different plat, the road dedication application needs to be noticed as a public hearing and will be heard by the City Council on October 3. The commercial plat and the commercial site plan will be heard by the City Council on September 19th and if the 2 items receive approval, it shall be conditioned on the City Council approving the road dedication on the first meeting in October 2023. Staff recommends that the City Council approves this final commercial plat with the condition that the subdivision plat may not be recorded until the proposed road dedication is finalized and meets all final planning, engineering, and fire department requirements.

Site Plan:

There are three proposed commercial buildings on the subject property; building one is 7520 square feet and has four units. Building two is 9031 square feet and has five units, and building three is 9700 square feet and has four units. Each unit is between 1672 and 2595 square feet in size. On each building, there is one drive-thru window.

The required building setback/landscape buffer is 25 feet and is measured from North County Boulevard and 450 South, from the top of the back of the curb. The site plan proposes the drive through lanes at 20 feet from the back of the curb. The required landscaped buffer width may be reduced no more than 5 feet by the city council, if the developer has provided enhancements and exceeded the city's standard requirements for architecture, amenities, and landscaping for the overall project area.

Along the rear of the development, a 6-foot hedge will be installed, as it is adjacent to residential uses. Section 10-15-29-D states that any driveway or parking lot consisting of 4 or more spaces is to be screened from the street and from adjoining properties in the residential zone by either a landscaped berm 2 feet high at the crown, a hedge row at least 5 feet high at maturity, or a masonry wall not less than 8 feet high located back of the building line. Additionally, any trash containers may be located no closer than 25 feet to a residential property line.

Landscaping requirements within The Grove Zone – Commercial Sales Subdistrict require a mix of landscape elements, including evergreens. At least one tree is required per 1,000 SF of required landscaped areas, and at least 30% of the total number of required trees shall be evergreen. The proposed site plan has 24 trees total, 5 of which are evergreen (~20%). Landscaped parking islands are also provided at the edges of each parking area.

Open space:

In addition to the required landscaping, each lot within the grove is required to have ten percent of its land dedicated to open space. Open space includes parks, plazas, courtyards, arcades, pedestrian

walkways, natural areas and landscaped areas. The applicant provides open space that meets the zoning requirements, at approximately 20% open space for the entire property.

Use and parking:

The subject properties are intended to be used for general retail and restaurants. Each unit is an average of 2000 square feet. The parking requirement for retail space is 1 parking space for every 200 square feet of gross floor area, and the parking requirement for restaurant space is 1 parking space for every 100 square feet of gross floor area, excluding kitchens, storage, etc. Because the tenants and specific uses for these buildings are still unknown, using a general rule of 1 parking space for every 200 square feet, the applicant will be required to have 131 parking spaces within their development. The applicant provides 132 spaces in their parking lot.

Screening, height, and materials:

The applicant is proposing to use the same materials and colors for all buildings. Building 1 is approximately 24 feet tall, and buildings 2 and 3 are approximately 28 feet tall. The primary building material is a natural stone veneer and stained and sealed cedar siding, which meets the zoning ordinances as stated in Section 10-14-20-I: "The majority of each facade (51 percent or more of the wall excluding windows and doors) shall be constructed of the following building materials: brick, stone, earth tone colored decorative block, fiber/cement siding, wood, concrete, or other durable building material as approved by the design review board and the planning commission."

Design Review Board:

The provided site plan was presented at the Design Review Board meeting on April 24, 2023. The Design Review Board had a few concerns regarding the location of the drive-throughs and circulation throughout the property, but overall found that the site and building met the requirements for urban design as well as building materials and design.

Recommendation from Planning Commission

Subdivision

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on May 25, 2023.

8. <u>Public Hearing: Preliminary Subdivision Plat - Located at approximately 450 South North</u> County Boulevard.

(Sam White's Lane Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to Consider the Request of Jared Osmond for a Three-Lot Preliminary Subdivision Plat, called Pleasant Grove Retail Subdivision Plat 'A' on 2.66 Acres, approximately located at 450 South North County Boulevard in The Grove Zone - Commercial Sales Subdistrict.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Martineau moved that the Planning Commission forward a positive recommendation of APPROVAL for the request of Jared Osmond for a three-lot Subdivision Plat called Pleasant Grove Retail Subdivision Plat 'A' on property located at approximately 450 South North County Boulevard on property zoned The Grove-Commercial Sales Subdistrict; and adopting the exhibits, conditions, and findings of the staff report, and as modified by the conditions below:

- 1. The road dedication for 450 South must be finalized before the subdivision plat can be heard by the City Council.
- 2. All Final Planning, Engineering, and Fire Department requirements are met.

Commissioner Patten seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

Motion by: Commissioner Martineau Seconded by: Commissioner Patten

AYE VOTES: Chair Phillips, Patten, Martineau, Fugal, Shirley

Site Plan

Pleasant Grove City Planning Commission took the following action on the described application at their meeting on May 25, 2023.

9. Site Plan - Located at approximately 450 South North County Boulevard.

(Sam White's Lane Neighborhood)

Public Hearing to Consider the Request of Jared Osmond for a Commercial Site Plan for Three Retail Buildings, located at approximately 450 South North County Boulevard in The Grove Zone - Commercial Sales Subdistrict.

RECOMMEND APPROVAL

Motion: At the Public Hearing, Commissioner Fugal moved that the Planning Commission forward a positive recommendation of APPROVAL for the request of Jared Osmond for a Commercial Site Plan for three commercial buildings on property located at approximately 450 South North County Boulevard on property zoned The Grove-Commercial Sales Subdistrict; and adopting the exhibits, conditions, and findings of the staff report, and as modified by the condition below:

1. All Final Planning, Engineering, and Fire Department requirements are met.

Commissioner Shirley seconded the motion. The Commissioners unanimously voted "Aye". The motion carried.

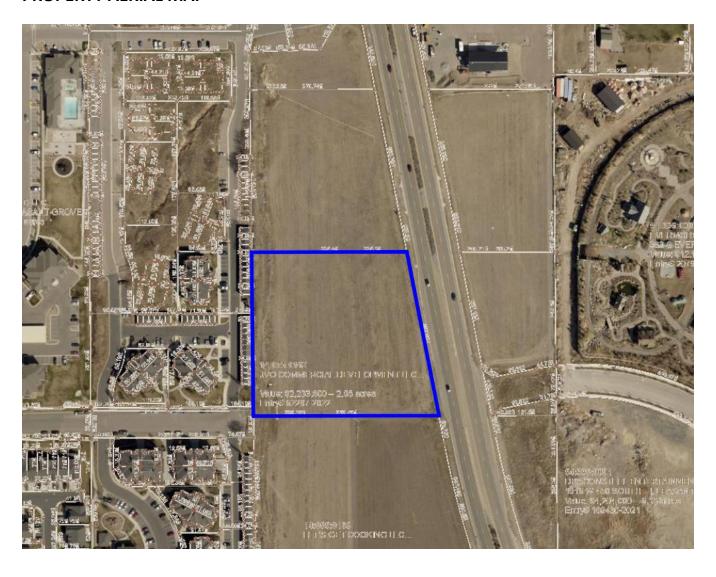
Motion by: Commissioner Fugal Seconded by: Commissioner Shirley

AYE VOTES: Chair Phillips, Patten, Martineau, Fugal, Shirley

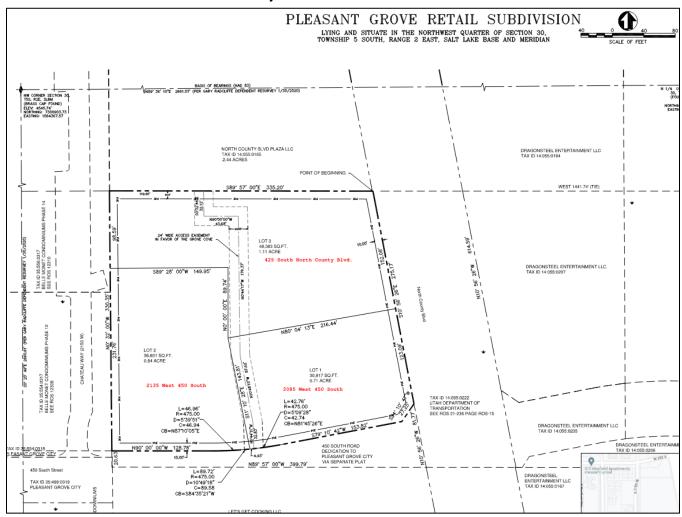
PROPERTY ZONING MAP



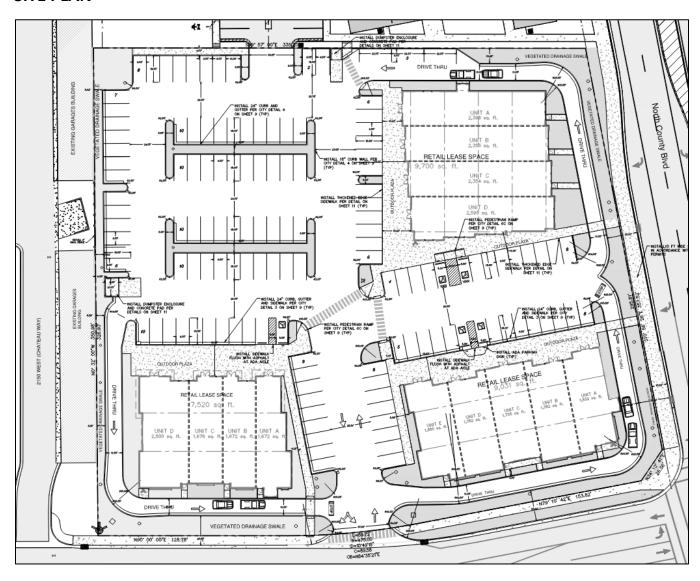
PROPERTY AERIAL MAP



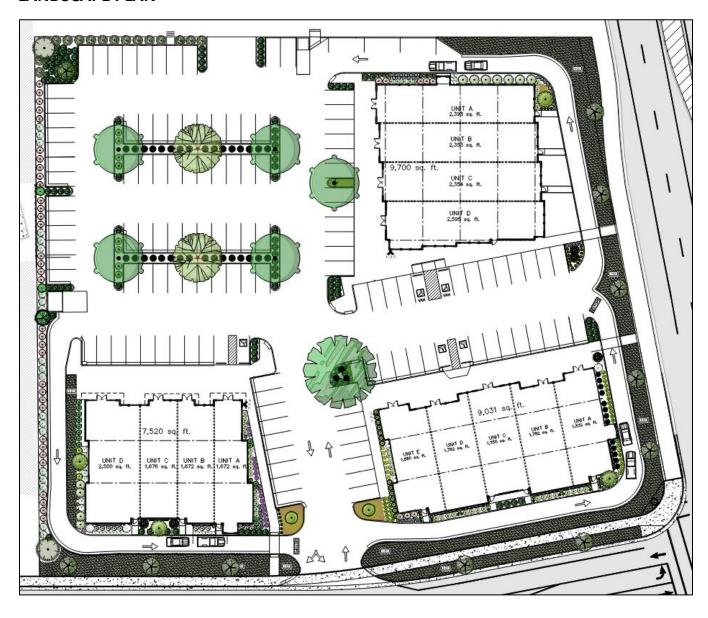
FINAL COMERCIAL PLAT – Gateway Pines Sub Plat 'A'



SITE PLAN



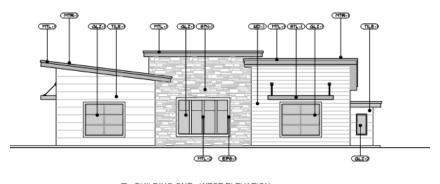
LANDSCAPE PLAN



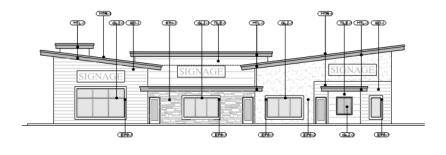
ELEVATION PLANS – Building 1







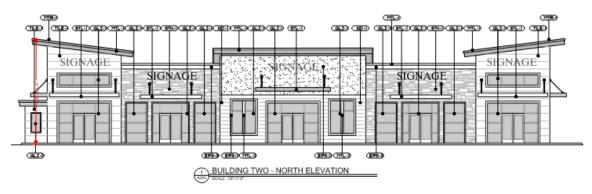


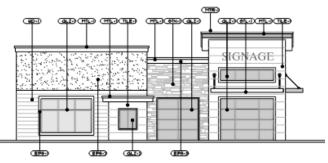


4 BUILDING ONE - SOUTH ELEVATION

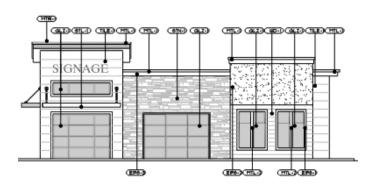
A201 SCALE: 187-1-17

ELEVATION PLANS – Building 2

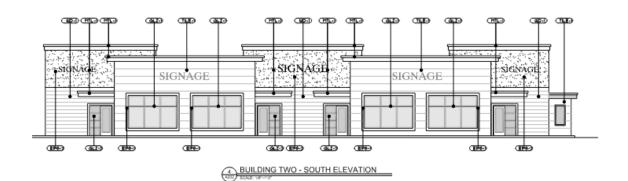






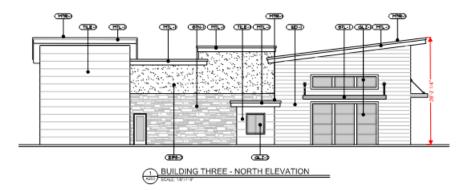


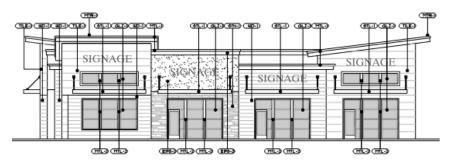
3 BUILDING TWO - WEST ELEVATION



Authors: Daniel Cárdenas - Community Development Director and Jacob Hawkins - City Planner

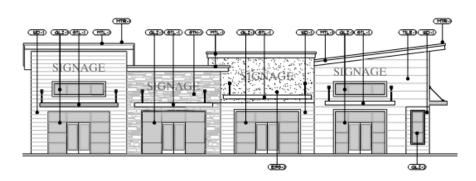
ELEVATION PLANS – Building 3



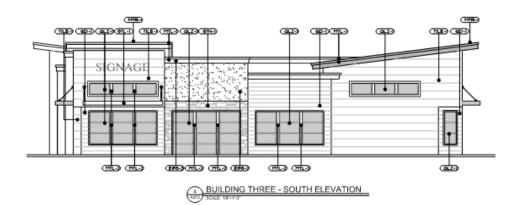


BUILDING THREE - EAST ELEVATION

2 SOLUE: 189-1-191



3 BUILDING THREE - WEST ELEVATION



Authors: Daniel Cárdenas - Community Development Director and Jacob Hawkins - City Planner

	EXTERIOR WALL FINIS	SH MATERIAL LEGEND		
CODE	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	COLOR	NOTES
(STL-1)	PAINTED STEEL AUNING SYSTEM	SHERWIN WILLIAMS ENAMEL	-	-
(STN-1)	NATURAL STONE THIN VENEER	DELTA STONE OR EQUAL MFR.	-	-
WD-1	1 × 12 STAINED, SEALED T&G NICKEL CUT CEDAR SIDING	SHERWIN WILLIAMS STAIN	WEATHERED GRAY	-
TILE-I	COLORBODY PORCELAIN EXTERIOR TILE - 24" 48"	DALTILE - CHORD	FORTE GRAY	-
GLZ-)	PRE-FINISHED ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM	OLD CASTLE OR TUBE-LITE	DARK BRONZE	-
MTL-I	PRE-FINISHED METAL FASCIA AND SOFFIT	OCM, WESTERN STATES METALS	DARK BRONZE	-
MTL-2	PRE-FINISHED METAL MULL AND POST COVERS	OCM, WESTERN STATES METALS	-	-
EIFS-	WINDOW SURROUND TRIM	SENERGY SUPER FINE FINISH	TBD	
EIFS-2	WALL FASCIA GENERAL	SENERGY SUPER FINE FINISH	TBD	-
EIFS-3	WALL FASCIA GENERAL	SENERGY SUPER FINE FINISH	†BD	-
(PNT-I)	PAINTED MISCELLANEOUS METALS	SHERWIN WILLIAMS ENAMEL	-	-
(MTR-I)	PRE-FINISHED METAL STANDING SEAM ROOFING	BERRIDGE ROOFING COMPANY	MATTE BLACK	-
GLZ-2	PRE-FINISHED ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEM	OLD CASTLE OR TUBE-LITE	DARK BRONZE	-

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-048

A RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF PLEASANT GROVE CITY AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO DECLARE 2- 2019 FORD F-150 PICKUP TRUCKS AND A 2010 FORD EXPEDITION AS SURPLUS AND DIRECT THAT THEY BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE CITY'S POLICY FOR DISPOSING OF SURPLUS PROPERTY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Parks Department has 2- 2019 Ford F-150 Pickup Trucks and the Fire Department has a 2010 Ford Expedition that they would like to surplus; and

WHEREAS, the City has established a process for selling or disposing of surplus property with a value of more than \$500.00; and

WHEREAS, the City would like to surplus 2- Ford F-150 Pickup Trucks Vin# F1501FTFW1E48KKD91254 and Vin#1FTFW1E40LKD39473 and a 2010 Ford Expedition Vin#1FMJU1G57AEA93745 as surplus and direct that they be disposed of according to the City's policy; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that it is in the best interests of the City to divest itself of the item(s) and recoup their fair market value for the citizens by selling said surplus property.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of Pleasant Grove, Utah as follows:

SECTION 1.

The Mayor hereby declares 2- 2019 Ford F-150 Pickup Trucks and a 2010 Ford Expedition as surplus and directs that they be disposed of according to the City's policy for disposing of surplus property.

SECTION 2.

The provisions of this Resolution shall take effect immediately.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF PLEASANT GROVE, UTAH, this 19th day of September 2023.

Guy L	. Fugal, Mayor	

ATTEST:	(SE	AL)		
Kathy T. Kresser, M City Recorder	MC			
Motion: Council Mei	mber		_	
Second: Council Mer	nber			
ROLL CALL Mayor Guy L. Fugal	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	Abstain	<u>Absen</u>
Dianna Andersen				
Brent Bullock				
Eric Jensen				
Cyd LeMone				

Todd Williams

Payment Approval Report - by GL - Unpaid Report dates: 9/6/2023-9/7/2023

Page: 1 Sep 07, 2023 09:26AM

Report Criteria:

Invoices with totals above \$0 included. Only unpaid invoices included.

endor Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid
ENERAL FUND						
0-13100 ACCTS REC CITY EMPLO	DYEES					
7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN	450A1785351	PD/PERSONAL SUPPLIES	08/29/2023	143.96	.00	
7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN	450A1846771	PD/PERSONAL SUPPLIES	08/17/2023	232.85	.00	
7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN	450A18908811	PD/PERSONAL SUPPLIES	08/28/2023	369.59	.00	
7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN	450A1895071	PD/PERSONAL SUPPLIES	08/18/2023	6.99	.00	
0-21250 LIFE INSURANCE PAYABL	.E					
8265 THE LINCOLN NATIONAL	09012023	INSURANCE PREMIUM	09/01/2023	6,254.82	.00	
0-21355 CASH BONDS (NEW)				2, 2		
2830 FARNWORTH CONCRET	09052023	WARRANTY BOND INTEREST	09/06/2023	2,119.95	.00	
2830 FARNWORTH CONCRET	09062023	WARRANTY BOND RELEASE	09/06/2023	48,156.43	.00	
4405 JONES, JACKSON	09062023	CONSTRUCTION BOND RELEASE	09/06/2023	60,000.00	.00	
4752 LETHBRIDGE, BURTON A	09052023	CONSTRUCTION BOND BELEASE	09/06/2023	436.77	.00	
4752 LETHBRIDGE, BURTON A		CONSTRUCTION BOND RELEASE	09/06/2023	4,300.00	.00	
6950 RICKS, AMY	09052023	WARRANTY BOND INTEREST	09/06/2023	964.78	.00	
6950 RICKS, AMY	09062023	WARRANTY BOND RELEASE	09/06/2023	23,000.00	.00	
0-24300 COURT CHARGES CLEAF						
9003 UTAH STATE TREASURE	08312023	COURT/STATE FUNDS	08/31/2023	2,317.19	.00	
0-24302 COURT SECURITY SURCI	HARGE-STATE					
9003 UTAH STATE TREASURE	08312023	COURT/STATE FUNDS	08/31/2023	6,073.86	.00	
0-24305 COURT CHARGES CLEAF	RING-85%					
9003 UTAH STATE TREASURE	08312023	COURT/STATE FUNDS	08/31/2023	4,219.77	.00	
Total :				158,596.96	.00	
UDICIAL 0-42-240 OFFICE EXPENSE						
2122 CULLIGAN BOTTLED WA	465X22920708	JUDICIAL/DRINKING WATER	08/31/2023	44.95	.00	
0-42-280 TELEPHONE EXPENSE	400/122020100	OODIOIAL/BIGHTCHIVO WATER	00/01/2020	44.50	.00	
	00022022	ILIDICIAL /DHONE EXPENSE	00/04/2022	110 42	.00	
1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	JUDICIAL/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	118.42	.00	
0-42-330 PROFESSIONAL SERVIC						
2970 FLORES, ALFONSO	08232023	JUDICIAL/INTERPRETER	08/23/2023	82.00	.00	
Total JUDICIAL:				245.37	.00	
ON-DEPARTMENTAL						
0-43-310 LEGAL SERVICES	00040000	LEGAL CERVICES	00/04/0000	7.005.10	22	
4376 JOHN H. JACOBS P.C.	08312023	LEGAL SERVICES	08/31/2023	7,835.43	.00	
7983 STEVENS & GAILEY	12624	LEGAL SERVICES	09/01/2023	986.00	.00	
0-43-330 PROFESSIONAL SERVIC						
2949 FLINDERS, LISA	0923	CONTRACTED SERVICES	09/01/2023	2,565.00	.00	
0-43-385 SPECIAL EVENTS						
9217 WALKER, RYANNE	08242023	CONTRACTED SERVICES-SUMMER	08/24/2023	3,342.00	.00	
0-43-420 ELECTION EXPENSE						
8730 UPPER CASE PRINTING,	840	MEET THE CANDIADATE MAILER	08/21/2023	2,130.75	.00	
0-43-559 HERITAGE FESTIVAL				•		
8399 TIMPANOGOS TIMES	2022-181	AD SPACE	08/30/2023	135.00	.00	
0-43-760 TECHNOLOGY	-					
	2180936	DARK FIBER LEASE	08/24/2023	250.00	.00	
		DI WALL IDELL FELLOR	0012-12020			
343 AMERICAN FORK CITY		INTERNET SERVICE	00/01/2022	755.00	nη	
343 AMERICAN FORK CITY 1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	INTERNET SERVICE	09/01/2023	755.00	.00	
343 AMERICAN FORK CITY	09022023 6602	INTERNET SERVICE CUSTOM SERVICE AGREEMENT ADM/DOCK STATION	09/01/2023 09/01/2023 09/01/2023	755.00 12,795.54 423.26	.00 .00 .00	

Invoice Number Invoice Date Amount Paid Date Paid Vendor Vendor Name Description Net Invoice Amount 7070 ROCK MOUNTAIN TECHN 6602 MICROSOFT LAPTOP 09/01/2023 1,852.06 .00 7070 ROCK MOUNTAIN TECHN 6602 MICROSOFT LAPTOP 09/01/2023 1,840.17 .00 7070 ROCK MOUNTAIN TECHN 6602 **TECHNOLOGY** 09/01/2023 4,257.79 .00 Total NON-DEPARTMENTAL: 39 168 00 .00 LEGAL SERVICES 10-44-400 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 3657 HANSEN LAW 45579 **LEGAL SERVICES** 08/25/2023 210.00 ΛN 10-44-760 TECHNOLOGY 6845 RELX INC. 3094668589 LEGAL/SUBSCRIPTION 08/31/2023 243.00 .00 Total LEGAL SERVICES: 453.00 .00 **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES** 10-46-240 OFFICE EXPENSE 1760 CINTAS CORP 5174236242 ADM/FIRST AID SUPPLIES 09/06/2023 86.59 .00 5139 MCGEE'S STAMP & TROP 115314 ADM/NAME PLATE 08/25/2023 14.00 00 5729 ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIO 328977866001 ADM/OFFICE SUPPLIES 08/25/2023 3.33 00 5729 ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIO 328978336001 ADM/OFFICE SUPPLIES 08/24/2023 32.41 ΛN 5729 ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIO 328978338001 ADM/OFFICE SUPPLIES 08/24/2023 53.99 .00 6645 QUADIENT FINANCE USA 08302023 ADM/POSTAGE 08/30/2023 2,000.00 .00 10-46-250 VEHICLE EXPENSE 3166 FUELMAN 65035207 MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN 09/04/2023 41.52 .00 10-46-280 TELEPHONE EXPENSE 1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI 09022023 ADM/PHONE EXPENSE 09/01/2023 379.33 .00 10-46-930 COMMUNITIES THAT CARE GRANT 5139 MCGEE'S STAMP & TROP 115314 CTC/NAME PLATE 08/25/2023 14.00 .00 Total ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES: 2.625.17 .00 **FACILITIES** 10-47-480 DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 08312023 MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI 08/31/2023 125.22 .00 1028 BORDER STATES INDUS 926897524 **BUILDING MAINTENANCE** 08/28/2023 34.21 .00 1870 CODALE ELECTRIC SUP **BUILDING MAINTENANCE** S008203981.0 08/23/2023 41.48 .00 10-47-530 CITY HALL - BLDG MAINTENANCE 8678 UNIFIRST CORPORATIO **RUG CLEANING** 09/04/2023 56.36 .00 09042023 10-47-560 PARKS - BUILDING MAINTENANCE 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 08312023 MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI 08/31/2023 210 20 00 10-47-660 FIRE/AMBULANCE - BLDG MAINT 8678 UNIFIRST CORPORATIO 09042023 **RUG CLEANING** 09/04/2023 225 32 00 10-47-670 FIRE/AMBULANCE - BLDG IMPROVE 8678 UNIFIRST CORPORATIO 09042023 RUG CLEANING 09/04/2023 85.50 .00 10-47-700 CEMETERY BLDG - BLDG MAINT 8678 UNIFIRST CORPORATIO **RUG CLEANING** 09/04/2023 46.16 .00 10-47-730 LIBRARY/SENIOR - BLDG MAINT 8678 UNIFIRST CORPORATIO **RUG CLEANING** 09/04/2023 41.12 00 10-47-780 PUBLIC WORKS - BLDG MAINT 1870 CODALE ELECTRIC SUP S008181587 0 **BUILDING MAINTENANCE** 08/01/2023 138 00 00 10-47-830 SR CENTER - BLDG MAINT 8678 UNIFIRST CORPORATIO **RUG CLEANING** 09042023 09/04/2023 36.30 .00 Total FACILITIES: 1,039.87 .00

ENGINEERING

Sep 07, 2023 09:26AM

Vendor	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid	
	HICLE EXPENSE	65035307	MULTI DEDTA/ELUCI E EUEL EVDENI	00/04/2022	120.01	00		
	OFESSIONAL SERVIC		MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	139.91	.00		
	ROCKS ENGINEERS		MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	7,597.77	.00		
	ANSPORTATION MAST		TD	00/45/0000	44.040.00			
)-51-760 TE	CHNOLOGY	79486	TRANSPORTATION MASTER PLAN	08/15/2023	11,616.00	.00		
7070 ROC	K MOUNTAIN TECHN	6602	ENG/SURFACE PRO CHARGER	09/01/2023	68.70	.00		
Total EN	IGINEERING:				19,422.38	.00		
	DEVELOPMENT							
3166 FUEI)-52-280 TE	LMAN LEPHONE EXPENSE	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	287.92	.00		
	TRACOM INTERACTI		COM DEV/PHOENE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	225.82	.00		
	R'S COPYTEC	63033	COM DEV/PERMIT STICKERS	08/09/2023	42.29	.00		
Total CO	DMMUNITY DEVELOPM	IENT:			556.03	.00		
OLICE DEP	ARTMENT							
-54-240 OF	FICE EXPENSE							
	EFIN OFFICE GROUP	016243.00	PD/OFFICE SUPPLIES	08/31/2023	173.97	.00		
3166 FUE	LMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	13,002.48	.00		
3166 FUE	LMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	353.07-	.00		
	ASE MONKEY #790	289382	PD/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	07/25/2023	90.45	.00		
	TRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	PD/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	760.59	.00		
1518 CEN		08282023	PD/ALARM PHONE LINE	08/28/2023	77.53	.00		
	TURY LINK	08282023	PD/ALARM PHONE LINE	08/28/2023	77.53	.00		
	IIFORM EXPENSE							
8260 THE		45945	PD/UNIFORM EXPENSE	08/31/2023	659.60	.00		
	ECIAL SERVICES	.00.0	. 5,6 6 2, 22	00/01/2020	000.00	.00		
	H COUNTY MAJOR C	07012023	PD/ANNUAL ASSESSMENT	07/01/2023	13,131.05	.00		
	PARTMENTAL SUPPLI		,		,			
	RED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	39.08	.00		
	NDTREE MEDICAL, L		PD/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/25/2023	99.74	.00		
	RAM LIBRARY SERVI	774008534	LIB/BOOKS	08/17/2023	124.64	.00		
	GUAGE LINE SERVIC	11093448	PD/INTERPRETATION	08/31/2023	123.49	.00		
5033 MAC		05162023	PD/FOOD	05/16/2023	24.66	.00		
			PD/FOOD					
5033 MAC	K MOUNTAIN TECHN	308126 6602	PD/THERMAL PRINTER PAPER	05/04/2023	25.75	.00		
				09/01/2023	1,055.60	.00		
	MSON REUTERS - W	040000300	PD/ONLINE SOFTWARE SUBSCRIP	09/01/2023	246.00	.00		
7505 SKA	GGS COMPANIES, IN	450A1851052	PD/LONG REACH TOOL KITS	08/29/2023	323.97	.00		
	DLICE DEPARTMENT:				29,683.06	.00		
Total PC								
	ΓMENT							
RE DEPART	TMENT HICLE EXPENSE							
RE DEPART)-55-250 VE		08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	25.66	.00		
IRE DEPART 0-55-250 VE 239 ALLF	HICLE EXPENSE	08312023 6231253905	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI FIRE/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	08/31/2023 08/24/2023	25.66 12.78	.00		
IRE DEPART 0-55-250 VE 239 ALLF	HICLE EXPENSE RED ACE HARDWAR O ZONE STORES, IN							
IRE DEPART 0-55-250 VE 239 ALLF 675 AUTO 3166 FUE	HICLE EXPENSE RED ACE HARDWAR O ZONE STORES, IN	6231253905	FIRE/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	08/24/2023	12.78	.00		

Vendor	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid
8923	UTAH DIESEL CENTER, I	17428	FIRE/VEHICLE EXPENSE	09/06/2023	6,394.59	.00	
8923	UTAH DIESEL CENTER, I	17647	FIRE/VEHICLE EXPENSE	08/25/2023	1,317.62	.00	
	0 TELEPHONE EXPENSE						
	CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	FIRE/PHONE EXPENES	09/01/2023	209.32	.00	
	O UNIFORM EXPENSE	23-IV-6226	FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE	00/04/0000	200.05	00	
	APPARATUS EQUIPMENT D DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLI		FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE	08/24/2023	299.95	.00	
	ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	22.10	.00	
	BOUNDTREE MEDICAL, L	85073605	FIRE/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/30/2023	115.30	.00	
	CULLIGAN WATER COND	378881	FIRE/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/11/2023	147.50	.00	
	GURR'S COPYTEC	63255	FIRE/BUSINESS CARDS	08/23/2023	32.62	.00	
3841	HENRY SCHEIN INC.	45064509	FIRE/MEDICAL SUPPLIES	08/11/2023	401.00	.00	
3841	HENRY SCHEIN INC.	52054698	FIRE/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIE	08/22/2023	10.65	.00	
4019	HUMPHRIES, INC.	23080901	MULTI DEPT/CYLINDER RENTAL	08/31/2023	153.14	.00	
10-55-740	0 EQUIPMENT						
	LES OLSON COMPANY D TECHNOLOGY	EQ640338	FIRE/SHARP COLOR PRINTER	08/22/2023	750.00	.00	
7070	ROCK MOUNTAIN TECHN	6602	FIRE/SURFACE PRO	09/01/2023	585.96	.00	
Tota	al FIRE DEPARTMENT:				13,679.96	.00	
	CONTROL						
	O VEHICLE EXPENSE FUELMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	327.47	.00	
		00000207	MOETI BEI IVETIIGEE I GEE EXI EN	00/04/2020			
Tota	al ANIMAL CONTROL:				327.47	.00	
STREETS							
	0 VEHICLE EXPENSE						
	FUELMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	2,282.92	.00	
	0 TELEPHONE EXPENSE	00040000	DUDUIO MODIZO/DUONE EXPENSE	00/04/0000	000.00	00	
	CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09012023	PUBLIC WORKS/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	286.86	.00	
	O DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLI ALLRED ACE HARDWAR		MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	00/21/2022	662 52	.00	
	C-A-L RANCH STORES	08312023 716536	FINANCE CHARGE	08/31/2023 07/25/2023	663.52 4.02	.00	
	C-A-L RANCH STORES	717618	FINANCE CHARGE	08/25/2023	5.25	.00	
	HUMPHRIES, INC.	23080901	MULTI DEPT/CYLINDER RENTAL	08/31/2023	35.34	.00	
	MACEYS	06122023	PUBLIC WORKS/SUPPLIES	06/12/2023	94.99	.00	
		00.12020		00,12,2020			
IOT	al STREETS:				3,372.90		
LIBRARY	1						
	O OFFICE EXPENSE						
2395	DEMCO, INC.	7348921	LIB/OFFICE SUPPLIES	08/16/2023	101.04	.00	
	DEMCO, INC.	7355339	LIB/OFFICE SUPPLIES	08/28/2023	216.83	.00	
4970	LOTT'S ORIGINALS	9815	LIB/OFFICE SUPPLIES	07/26/2023	5.50	.00	
	LOTT'S ORIGINALS	9869	LIB/NAMEBADGES	08/27/2023	11.00	.00	
	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIO	326107776001	LIB/OFFICE SUPPLIES	08/16/2023	80.28	.00	
	0 TELEPHONE EXPENSE	0000000	LID/DUONE EVDENCE	00/04/000	2=2==	0.7	
	CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	LIB/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	270.78	.00	
	CENTURY LINK 0 BOOKS	08282023	LIB/ELEVATOR LINE	08/28/2023	83.92	.00	
4159	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77135012	LIB/BOOKS	08/02/2023	479.57	.00	
4159	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77170006	LIB/BOOKS	08/04/2023	599.15	.00	
4159	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77172850	LIB/BOOKS	08/04/2023	304.94	.00	
4100		77000074	LID/DOOKS	08/07/2023	356.65	.00	
	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77202874	LIB/BOOKS	00/01/2023	330.03	.00	

Sep 07, 2023 09:26AM

Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date P
4159 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77253253	LIB/BOOKS	08/09/2023	374.79	.00	
4159 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77349411	LIB/BOOKS	08/15/2023	364.49	.00	
4159 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77374150	LIB/BOOKS	08/16/2023	450.38	.00	
4159 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77482810	LIB/BOOKS	08/22/2023	309.78	.00	
4159 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVI	77534188	LIB/BOOKS	08/24/2023	587.31	.00	
6094 THE PENWORTHY COMP	0592599	LIB/BOOKS	08/09/2023	509.36	.00	
10-65-485 AUDIO/VISUAL MATERIA						
978 BLACKSTONE PUBLISHI	2113331	LIB/AUDIO BOOKS	08/07/2023	107.83	.00	
6270 PLAYAWAY PRODUCTS L	438658	LIB/AUDIO BOOKS	08/21/2023	322.98	.00	
6270 PLAYAWAY PRODUCTS L	439618	LIB/AUDIO MATERIALS	08/30/2023	326.19	.00	
10-65-610 MISCELLANEOUS EXP.	100010	EIBH (OBIO WIXI EI (WEO	00/00/2020	020.10	.00	
3571 GURR'S COPYTEC	63446	LIB/POSTER	09/01/2023	6.72	.00	
	03440	LIB/FOSTER	09/01/2023	0.72	.00	
10-65-640 PROCESSING	700000	LID/DEDARTMENTAL CURRULES	07/00/0000	707.00	00	
2395 DEMCO, INC.	7330238	LIB/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	07/06/2023	787.20	.00	
2395 DEMCO, INC.	7345765	LIB/ASSORTED SUPPLIES	08/09/2023	699.07	.00	
10-65-760 TECHNOLOGY					_	
2733 ENVISIONWARE, INC.	US-65639	LIB/ENVISIONWARE RENEWAL	05/16/2023	725.00	.00	
2733 ENVISIONWARE, INC.	US-65640	LIB/ENVISIONWARE MAINTENANCE	05/16/2023	515.15	.00	
8158 TECH LOGIC CORPORAT	15010741	LIB/RECEIPT PAPER	07/11/2023	290.00	.00	
Total LIBRARY:				9,433.18	.00	
SR. CITIZEN CTR & AUDITORIUM						
10-67-280 TELEPHONE EXPENSE						
1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	SC/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	75.46	.00	
Total SR. CITIZEN CTR & AUD	ITORIUM:			75.46	.00	
PARKS						
10-70-200 MOWER EXPENSE						
3166 FUELMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	1,555.42	.00	
5480 MOUNTAINLAND POWER	100440	PARK/STARTER	08/01/2023	91.52	.00	
10-70-250 VEHICLE EXPENSE						
3166 FUELMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	1,913.63	.00	
3468 GREASE MONKEY #790	289410	PARK/VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	07/26/2023	90.45	.00	
10-70-280 TELEPHONE	2000	.,	0.72072020	33.13	.00	
1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09022023	CEM/PHONE EXPENS	09/01/2023	53.98	.00	
10-70-320 SPRINKLER & LANDSCA		CLIVIT FIGHT EXI LING	03/01/2023	33.96	.00	
		MILL DEDT/DEDARTMENT SURDLY	08/24/2022	105.70	00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES	08/31/2023	135.70	.00	
970 BJ PLUMBING SUPPLY	001007281	PARK/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/24/2023	2.05	.00	
970 BJ PLUMBING SUPPLY	001007686	PARK/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/29/2023	728.07	.00	
970 BJ PLUMBING SUPPLY	001007687	PARK/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/29/2023	94.08	.00	
970 BJ PLUMBING SUPPLY	001007696	PARK/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/29/2023	181.07-		
3470 GREAT BASIN TURF PRO	474598	PARK/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/21/2023	459.98	.00	
3470 GREAT BASIN TURF PRO	474650	PARK/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/28/2023	47.98	.00	
10-70-330 PLAYGROUND SUPPLIE	s					
6450 PREVENTIVE PEST CON	414611	PARK/PEST CONTROL	08/23/2023	81.00	.00	
0-70-420 SPECIAL SERVICES						
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	71.97	.00	
0-70-480 DEPARTMENTAL SUPPL						
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	1,203.89	.00	
973 BLACK CANYON SIGNS, I		PARK/SIGNS	09/01/2023	271.00	.00	
4019 HUMPHRIES, INC.	23080901	MULTI DEPT/CYLINDER RENTAL	08/31/2023	35.34	.00	
Total PARKS:				6,654.99	.00	

			1 (open dates: 0/0/2020 0/1/2				OOP 01, 20
/endor Vendor	Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid
RECREATION							
10-71-280 TELEPHONI	E EXPENSE						
1480 CENTRACOM	1 INTERACTI	09022023	REC/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	244.78	.00	
1518 CENTURY LIN	ΙK	08282023	REC/MONITORING & ALARM LINES	08/28/2023	259.88	.00	
0-71-480 DEPARTME	NTAL SUPPL	IES					
4019 HUMPHRIES,	INC.	23080901	MULTI DEPT/CYLINDER RENTAL	08/31/2023	11.78	.00	
8219 TEXTILE TEAM	M OUTLET	5958	REC/SHIRTS	05/24/2023	124.58	.00	
Total RECREATIO	ON:				641.02	.00	
EISURE SERVIVES							
0-72-250 VEHICLE							
3166 FUELMAN		65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	93.22	.00	
Total LEISURE SE	ERVIVES:				93.22	.00	
CUSTODIAL SERVICES	s						
10-74-250 VEHICLE							
3166 FUELMAN		65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	203.50	.00	
0-74-420 CONTRACT							
4316 JANI-KING OF		SLC09230109	CLEANING SERVICES	09/01/2023	1,350.00	.00	
4316 JANI-KING OF			CLEANING SERVICES	09/01/2023	2,821.50	.00	
0-74-480 DEPARTME	NTAL SUPPL	IES					
239 ALLRED ACE	HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	33.55	.00	
9342 WAXIE'S SAN	NITARY SUPP	81892512	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	08/08/2023	23.53	.00	
9342 WAXIE'S SAN	NITARY SUPP	81897478	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	08/10/2023	2,586.49	.00	
9342 WAXIE'S SAN	NITARY SUPP	81906543	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	08/15/2023	119.72	.00	
0-74-481 CHEMICALS	S						
9342 WAXIE'S SAN	NITARY SUPP	81893630	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	08/08/2023	114.72	.00	
9342 WAXIE'S SAN	NITARY SUPP	81906543	BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	08/15/2023	94.87	.00	
Total CUSTODIAL	SERVICES:				7,347.88	.00	
Total GENERAL F	FUND:				293,415.92	.00	
MPACT FEES - STREE	ETS & ROADS	3					
4-40-480 STREET IMF	PACT EXPEN	SE					
8856 UTAH COUNT		54726-2	2000 W IMPACT FEES	09/07/2023	114,408.00	.00	
Total EXPENDITU	JRES:				114,408.00	.00	
Total IMPACT FEE	ES - STREETS	S & ROADS:			114,408.00	.00	
CLASS C ROAD FUND	1						
EXPENDITURES							
0-40-800 CAPITAL PR	ROJECTS						
3312 GENEVA ROC	CK PRODUC	2704870	CLASS C ROADS/ASPHALT	08/21/2023	617.40	.00	
0-40-806 VALLEY VIE	W SRTS						
U-4U-6U6 VALLET VIE	ENGINEERS	79474	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	1,952.09	.00	
3970 HORROCKS		0.0000000	LOADER AVE 300 TO 500 SOUTH	08/23/2023	171,369.89	.00	
3970 HORROCKS E 6537 PRONGHORN		2-08232023					
3970 HORROCKS E 6537 PRONGHORN 20-40-808 2600 North I	Reconstruction	on					
3970 HORROCKS E 6537 PRONGHORN 20-40-808 2600 North I 5482 MOUNTAINLA	Reconstruction	on S105573050.0	CLASS C ROADS/2600 N PROJECT	08/02/2023	7,611.28	.00	
3970 HORROCKS E 6537 PRONGHORN 20-40-808 2600 North I 5482 MOUNTAINLA 5482 MOUNTAINLA	Reconstruction ND SUPPLY ND SUPPLY	S105573050.0 S105589481.0	CLASS C ROADS/2600 N PROJECT CLASS C ROADS/2600 N PROJECT	08/09/2023	3,401.55	.00	
3970 HORROCKS E 6537 PRONGHORN 20-40-808 2600 North I 5482 MOUNTAINLA	Reconstruction IND SUPPLY IND SUPPLY INEERING, I	on S105573050.0	CLASS C ROADS/2600 N PROJECT				

			Report dates: 9/6/2023-9/7/2	2023			Sep 07, 2023	09:26AM
Vendor	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid	
	1300 East Roadway D BUSH EXCAVATION	5-08232023	1300 E IMPROVEMENT PROJECT	08/23/2023	200,618.26	.00		
3970 H	ORROCKS ENGINEERS	79165	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/04/2023	15,124.61	.00		
Total	EXPENDITURES:				444,844.45	.00		
BONDS - G	ENERAL							
	300 EAST 900 N TO 1100			2011110000	0.400.04	••		
3970 HC	ORROCKS ENGINEERS	79474	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	6,163.01	.00		
Total	BONDS - GENERAL:				6,163.01	.00		
Total	CLASS C ROAD FUND:				451,007.46	.00		
CEMETERY	(
22-70-250	VEHICLE							
3166 FL		65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	1,168.12	.00		
3166 FL		65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	143.97	.00		
	SPRINKLER & LANDSCA LLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	265.46	.00		
	WING IRRIGATION PRO	20398538	CEM/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/22/2023	807.59	.00		
	SPECIAL SERVICES	20000000	SEMPLE FROM LEGISTERS	00/22/2020	007.00	.00		
3229 GA	ATEWAY MAPPING, INC DEPARTMENTAL SUPPL		CEM/SPATIAL GEN WAB SET	08/23/2023	4,445.00	.00		
	LRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	72.90	.00		
Total	:				6,903.04	.00		
Total	CEMETERY:				6,903.04	.00		
LOCAL BLI	DG AUTH OF P.G. FUND URES							
	THE RUTH (HCT) PROJE							
	NDERSON WAHLEN & A		HALE CENTER THEATER	07/31/2023	1,200.00	.00		
5184 ME	ETHOD STUDIO, INC	33858	HALE THEATER	08/15/2023	112,334.20	.00		
Total	EXPENDITURES:				113,534.20	.00		
Total	LOCAL BLDG AUTH OF P	.G. FUND:			113,534.20	.00		
GENERAL	RAIN UTILITY FUND GOVERNMENT							
3166 FL		65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	1,232.78	.00		
1480 CE	TELEPHONE EXPENSE ENTRACOM INTERACTI		PUBLIC WORKS/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	122.11	.00		
	ENGINEERING SERVICE ORROCKS ENGINEERS		MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	215.23	.00		
48-41-480 I	DEPARTMENTAL SUPPL	IES						
	LRED ACE HARDWAR MISCELLANEOUS EXPE	08312023 NSE	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	57.21	.00		
	UE STAKES OF UTAH 8	UT202302401	EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES	08/31/2023	171.93	.00		
	TAH DIVISION OF WATE	2470000059	ANNUAL STORM WATER PERMIT	08/10/2023	1,750.00	.00		

Invoice Number Description Invoice Date Amount Paid Date Paid Vendor Vendor Name Net Invoice Amount Total GENERAL GOVERNMENT: 3,549.26 .00 STORM DRAIN PROJECTS 48-70-930 I-15 TO UTAH LAKE OUTFALL 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 79164 MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING 08/04/2023 .00 6 933 48 48-70-970 1300 Fast Storm Drain MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 79165 08/04/2023 5 000 00 00 Total STORM DRAIN PROJECTS: 11.933.48 .00 Total STORM DRAIN UTILITY FUND: 15,482.74 .00 **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND EXPENDITURES** 49-40-101 FIRE 2024 7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES IN 100A185532F1 FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE 08/24/2023 627.44 .00 7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN 100A185534FA FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE 08/24/2023 506.44 00 7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN 100A185538F1 FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE 08/24/2023 555.44 00 7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN 100A189957F1 FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE 08/24/2023 1,603.32 .00 7505 SKAGGS COMPANIES, IN 450A1901281 FIRE/UNIFORM EXPENSE 08/23/2023 90.97 .00 49-40-201 POLICE 2024 7220 SALT LAKE WHOLESALE 82121 PD/AMMUNITION 08/29/2023 9,759.50 .00 Total EXPENDITURES: 13,143.11 .00 49-60-401 PARKS 2023 MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 08312023 08/31/2023 94 98 00 MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 79165 08/04/2023 76.94 .00 1105588-4 PARKS/TREES 8522 TREE SOURCE - PLEASA 08/29/2023 388.96 .00 49-60-856 BATTLECREEK RESTROOM 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 79164 MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING 08/04/2023 307.74 .00 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 79165 MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING 08/04/2023 629.64 .00 49-60-920 KINDNESS PARK 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING 08/04/2023 85,103.71 .00 86,601.97 .00 Total: MISC PROJECTS 49-90-502 ADMIN 2023 1870 CODALE ELECTRIC SUP S008203981.0 BUILDING MAINTENANCE 08/23/2023 158.56 00 3950 HONEY BUCKET 0553673525 G MT/RESTROOM RENTAL 08/21/2023 318.00 .00 5484 MOUNTAIN WEST HELIC 051185 G MT/KMAX SERVICE 08/25/2023 19,120.00 .00 49-90-601 HISTORIC CITY HALL 887 BIG D CONSTRUCTION HISTORIC CITY HALL RESTORATIO 07/31/2023 152,877.36 .00 72667 887 BIG D CONSTRUCTION 727320 HISTORIC CITY HALL RESTORATIO 08/31/2023 69,119.23 .00 Total MISC PROJECTS: 241.593.15 .00 Total CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND: 341.338.23 .00 WATER FUND **EXPENDITURES** 51-40-250 VEHICLE EXPENSE 3166 FUELMAN 65035207 MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN 09/04/2023 1,645.55 .00

Sep 07, 2023 09:26AM

Vendor ——— —	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid
51-40-280	TELEPHONE EXPENSE						
1480 C	ENTRACOM INTERACTI	09012023	PUBLIC WORKS/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	122.11	.00	
51-40-335	PROFESSIONAL ENGINE	ERING					
3970 H	ORROCKS ENGINEERS	79474	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	982.22	.00	
3970 H	ORROCKS ENGINEERS	79474	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	2,367.53	.00	
51-40-340	TESTING & ANALYSIS						
1590 C	HEMTECH-FORD INC.	23F2288	WATER/ANALYSIS	07/13/2023	3,768.00	.00	
6938 R	ICHARDS LABORATORI	42191	WATER TESTING	09/06/2023	975.00	.00	
	STREET REPAIRS						
	SENEVA ROCK PRODUC	2705488	WATER/2348 N 1420 W	08/22/2023	285.42	.00	
	SENEVA ROCK PRODUC	2706261	WATER/1150 N 850 E	08/23/2023	943.80	.00	
	SENEVA ROCK PRODUC	2711056	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/31/2023	493.20	.00	
		1193903	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/02/2023	2,696.86	.00	
	ILGORE COMPANIES LL		WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/03/2023	1,547.34	.00	
	DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLI		WATERVOLFARTIMENTAL SUFFLIES	00/03/2023	1,047.34	.00	
	LLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MILIT DEDT/DEDADTMENT SUDDIT	08/34/2022	110 20	.00	
			MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	112.30		
5033 M		06122023	PUBLIC WORKS/SUPPLIES	06/12/2023	94.98	.00	
5033 M		06292023	WATER/BOTTLED WATER	06/29/2023	191.92	.00	
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	S105608470.0	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/30/2023	3,583.36	.00	
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE		MILLE DEDT/DEDARTMENT OURSEL	00/04/0000	00.00	00	
	LLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	68.26	.00	
	&D PUMP & ELECTRIC	3286	WATER/SERVICE CALL	08/22/2023	540.00	.00	
	&D PUMP & ELECTRIC	3288	WATER/SERVICE CALL	08/23/2023	1,930.00	.00	
	LUE STAKES OF UTAH 8	UT202302401	EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES	08/31/2023	171.95	.00	
	AND L SUPPLY CO., IN	149019	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/30/2023	111.00	.00	
	IOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	S105573800.0	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/02/2023	127.38	.00	
	IOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	S105584460.0	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/07/2023	3,780.09	.00	
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	S105601655.0	WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/15/2023	16,225.78	.00	
	EQUIPMENT						
	RAINGER, W.W. INC.	821684081	WATER/EQUIPMENT	08/28/2023	44.39	.00	
3424 G	GRAINGER, W.W. INC.	9820376870	WATER/EQUIPMENT	08/28/2023	2,629.03	.00	
Total	EXPENDITURES:				45,437.47	.00	
WATER C	APITAL PROJECTS						
	REPLACE 1", 2", AND 4"	LINES					
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY		WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES	08/31/2023	267.14	.00	
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY		WATER/2600 N PROJECT	08/17/2023		.00	
			SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP		11,698.65		
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY			08/21/2023	2,768.19	.00	
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY		WATER/2600 N PROJECT	08/21/2023	1,040.45	.00	
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY		WATER/2600 N PROJECT	08/21/2023	1,417.52	.00	
	OUNTAINLAND SUPPLY		WATER/2600 N PROJECT	08/22/2023	1,631.64-	.00	
	1100 NORTH 700 E TO 11		4400 NI OTREET AND WATER W.	00/4 1/000=	20	2-	
	IORROCKS ENGINEERS	79459	1100 N STREET AND WATERLINE	08/14/2023	83.68	.00	
	PRV REPLACEMENT	70.405		00/5 / / / -		_	
	IORROCKS ENGINEERS	79165	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/04/2023	78.71	.00	
	GATEWAY WELL						
3970 H	IORROCKS ENGINEERS	79459	PG BLVD WELL	08/14/2023	23,171.04	.00	
Total	WATER CAPITAL PROJEC	CTS:			38,893.74	.00	
Total	WATER FUND:				84,331.21	.00	
SEWER FL	UND						
52-21320 <i>i</i>	ACCTS PAYABLE-TIMP SE	RV DIST.					

Report dates: 9/6/2023-9/7/2023 Sep 07, 2023 09:26AM

/endor Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid
Total :				154,418.96	.00	
EXPENDITURES						
52-40-250 VEHICLE EXPENSE						
	5207	SEWER/CITY LOGO STICKERS	08/10/2023	80.00	.00	
3166 FUELMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	1,645.55	.00	
22-40-280 TELEPHONE EXPENSE						
1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09012023	PUBLIC WORKS/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	122.11	.00	
52-40-300 PPE SAFETY & UNIFORM	1					
1368 C-A-L RANCH STORES	13838/8	SEWER/CLOTHING	09/06/2023	96.40	.00	
2-40-335 PROFESSIONAL ENGINE	ERING					
3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS	79474	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/14/2023	215.23	.00	
52-40-480 DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLI	ES					
1368 C-A-L RANCH STORES	13731/8	SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	07/27/2023	13.98	.00	
52-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI						
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	75.83	.00	
993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8	UT202302401	EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES	08/31/2023	171.95	.00	
Total EXPENDITURES:				2,421.05	.00	
52-90-812 SEWER LINERS						
3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS	79164	MULTI DEPT ENGINEERING	08/04/2023	1,924.53	.00	
52-90-943 600 W CENTER ST TO 11	00 N					
2735 EPIC ENGINEERING PC	20131756	600 W CENTER ST TO 1100 N	07/31/2023	10,309.50	.00	
Total:				12,234.03	.00	
Total SEWER FUND:				169,074.04	.00	
SECONDARY WATER						
EXPENDITURES						
54-40-250 VEHICLE						
3166 FUELMAN	65035207	MULTI DEPT/VEHICLE FUEL EXPEN	09/04/2023	1,645.55	.00	
54-40-280 TELEPHONE EXPENSE						
1480 CENTRACOM INTERACTI	09012023	PUBLIC WORKS/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	122.11	.00	
54-40-480 DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLI		MULT DEDTICES AND THE STATE OF	00/04/055			
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	150.68	.00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 34-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI	08312023 E					
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023 E 08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	92.44	.00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES	08/31/2023 08/31/2023	92.44 171.95	.00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 64-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30	.00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 64-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71	.00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39	.00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 64-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71	.00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39	.00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY Total EXPENDITURES:	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY Total EXPENDITURES:	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY Total EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL PROJECTS 54-70-937 Mill Ditch Canal Piping	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0 S105601655.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023 08/15/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY Total EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL PROJECTS 64-70-937 Mill Ditch Canal Piping 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0 S105601655.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023 08/15/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60	.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY Total EXPENDITURES: 54-70-937 Mill Ditch Canal Piping 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 54-70-945 SECONDARY METERING 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 700 BADGER METER, INC	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0 S105601655.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023 08/15/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60 14,304.73	.00	
239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 54-40-600 REPAIR & MAINTENANCI 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR 993 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH 8 3525 GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY 5482 MOUNTAINLAND SUPPLY Total EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL PROJECTS 64-70-937 Mill Ditch Canal Piping 3970 HORROCKS ENGINEERS 64-70-945 SECONDARY METERING 239 ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023 E 08312023 UT202302401 876932 S105427099.0 S105537133.0 S105601655.0	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI EXCAVATION MARKING SERVICES SEC WATER/SUPPLIES SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP SEC WATER/DEPARTMENTAL SUPP	08/31/2023 08/31/2023 09/05/2023 08/22/2023 08/09/2023 08/15/2023	92.44 171.95 6,161.30 76.71 475.39 5,408.60 14,304.73	.00	

Sep 07, 2023 09:26AM

Vendor	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net Invoice Amount	Amount Paid	Date Paid
6537	PRONGHORN CONSTRU	2-08232023	LOADER AVE 300 TO 500 SOUTH	08/23/2023	15,052.00	.00	
Tota	al CAPITAL PROJECTS:				18,851.74	.00	
Tota	al SECONDARY WATER:				33,156.47	.00	
SANITAT EXPEND	ION FUND ITURES						
	2 TIPPING FEES NORTH POINTE SOLID W	116520-083120	RESIDENTIALGARBAGE DISPOSAL	08/31/2023	43,185.34	.00	
Tota	al EXPENDITURES:				43,185.34	.00	
Tota	al SANITATION FUND:				43,185.34	.00	
	NG POOL						
	NG POOL TELEPHONE EXPENSE						
1480	CENTRACOM INTERACTI DIBUILDING MAINTENANCI	09022023 F	POOL/PHONE EXPENSE	09/01/2023	75.46	.00	
8678	UNIFIRST CORPORATIO CONTRACTED SERVICES	09042023	RUG CLEANING	09/04/2023	105.27	.00	
	SHIELD-SAFETY, LLC	02203325835	REC/FIRST AID SUPPLIES	07/06/2023	202.25	.00	
7420	SHIELD-SAFETY, LLC	02203326342	POOL/FIRST AID SUPPLIES	08/15/2023	324.94	.00	
7420	SHIELD-SAFETY, LLC	02303326341	POOL/FIRST AID SUPPLIES	08/09/2023	390.17	.00	
71-73-481	1 CHEMICALS						
1338	C.E.M.	14083	POOL/SWIM POOL MAINTENANCE	08/14/2023	166.43	.00	
1338	C.E.M.	14268	POOL/SWIM POOL MAINTENANCE	08/22/2023	337.86	.00	
1338	C.E.M.	14311	POOL/SWIM POOL MAINTENANCE	08/24/2023	3,337.07	.00	
1338	C.E.M.	14404	POOL/MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	08/29/2023	1,823.87	.00	
1338	C.E.M.	14446	POOL/SWIM POOL MAINTENANCE	08/31/2023	1,278.72	.00	
8219	TEXTILE TEAM OUTLET	6333	POOL/SHIRTS	08/22/2023	3,998.22	.00	
Tota	al SWIMMING POOL:				12,040.26	.00	
Tota	al SWIMMING POOL:				12,040.26	.00	
COMMUN	NITY CENTER						
	RECREATION FEE REVE	NUES 08312023	REC/CONTRACTED SERVICES	08/31/2023	252.00	00	
	NEWBRY, JULIA ANN	06312023	REC/CONTRACTED SERVICES	06/31/2023	252.00	.00	
Tota	ai:				252.00	.00	
	2 COMMUNITY CTR - BLDG						
	ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	42.22	.00	
	ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	196.45	.00	
	UNIFIRST CORPORATIO	09042023	RUG CLEANING	09/04/2023	130.12	.00	
	PROGRAM SUPPLIES & I						
	MACEYS	04142023	REC/ASSORTED SUPPLIES	04/14/2023	45.12	.00	
	NATIONAL BACKGROUN	1310	REC/BACKGROUND CHECKS	08/31/2023	71.40	.00	
	TEXTILE TEAM OUTLET	5881	REC/UNIFORMS	05/12/2023	593.00	.00	
	TEXTILE TEAM OUTLET	6157-2	REC/UNIFORMS	07/07/2023	30.00	.00	
	UTAH NSA SOFTBALL	PG2023-1007	REC/UMPIRING	09/02/2023	832.00	.00	
	CONTRACTED SERVICES						
1395	CARNEIRO, EVERTON LU	258	REC/CLEANING	08/18/2023	150.00	.00	

PLEASANT GROVE CITY CORPORATION

Payment Approval Report - by GL - Unpaid Report dates: 9/6/2023-9/7/2023

Page: 12 Sep 07 2023 09:26AM

Vendor	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Description	Invoice Date	Net	Amount Paid	Date Paid	
					Invoice Amount			
	SHIELD-SAFETY, LLC SUPERIOR WATER & AIR,	02203325835 256911658	REC/FIRST AID SUPPLIES REC/BOTTLED WATER	07/06/2023 09/01/2023	116.79 30.00	.00 .00		
To	otal:				2,237.10	.00		
To	etal COMMUNITY CENTER:				2,489.10	.00		
	RAL ARTS							
ROGR	AM EXPENDITURES							
	50 ARTS COUNCIL EXPENS Martineau, Grayson	08132023	ARTS/CONCERTS IN THE PARK	08/13/2023	1,050.00	.00		
6343	PLEASANT GROVE PRIN	9628	ARTS/LOGO PADS	08/11/2023	80.00	.00		
	ALLRED ACE HARDWAR	08312023	MULT DEPT/DEPARTMENT SUPPLI	08/31/2023	145.65	.00		
6308	PLEASANT GROVE HIGH	08312023	ARTS/BUILDING RENTAL	08/31/2023	487.50	.00		
То	tal PROGRAM EXPENDITUR	RES:			1,763.15	.00		
То	tal CULTURAL ARTS:				1,763.15	.00		
ECREA	ATION							
	NA 13 SPECIAL PROJECTS							
	McCULLEY, ANNIE CELES	1	SUMMERBRATION-CIRCUS SHOW	08/09/2023	1,300.00	.00		
9217	WALKER, RYANNE	07312023-2	CONTRACTED SERVICES	07/31/2023	340.00	.00		
То	tal CARE TAX:				1,640.00	.00		
То	tal RECREATION:				1,640.00	.00		
Gı	rand Totals:				1,683,769.16	.00		
D	ated:							
M	ayor:							
City Co	ouncil:							
ika Ber) 1 1					
City Red	corder:	Ise k) 1/1/2					